Lecture 23
Tue. 11.19.2015

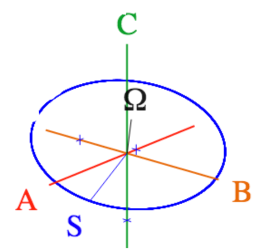
U(2)~R(3) algebra/geometry in classical or quantum theory

(Classical Mechanics with a BANG! Units 4-6, Quantum Theory for Computer Age - Ch. 10A-B of Unit 3)
(Principles of Symmetry, Dynamics, and Spectroscopy - Sec. 1-3 of Ch. 5 and Ch. 7)

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state* $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\boldsymbol{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\boldsymbol{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\boldsymbol{\Theta}$*-vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$*-sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

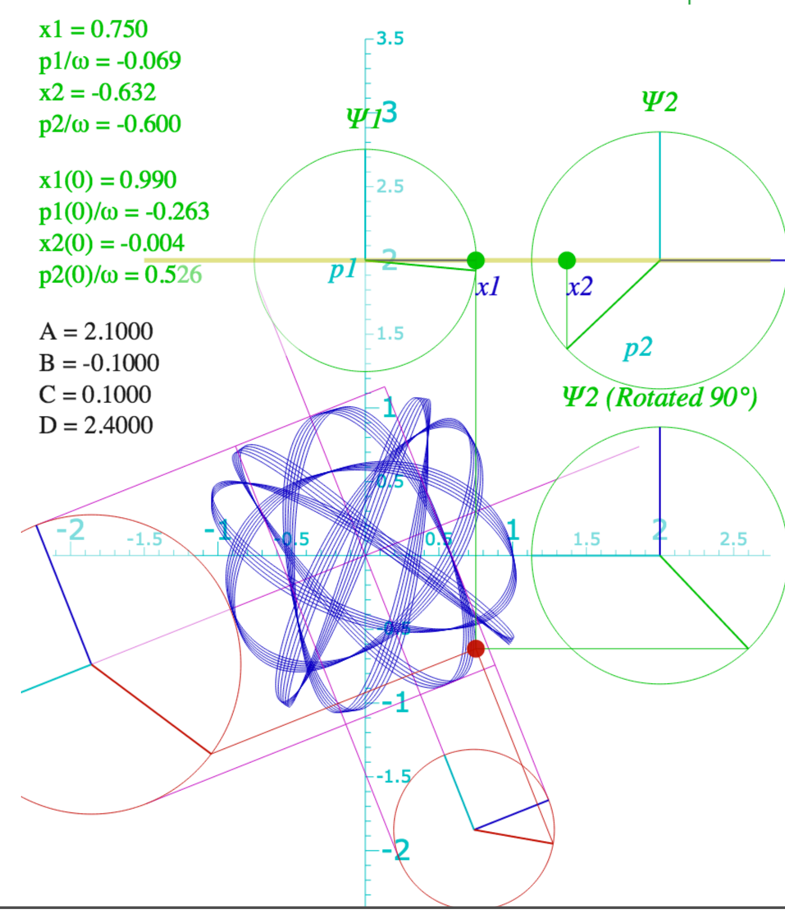


The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

Addenda: U(2) density matrix formalism
- *Bloch equation for density operator*



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ)* *and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state* |αβγ⟩ *described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)*·t*=**Θ***-vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

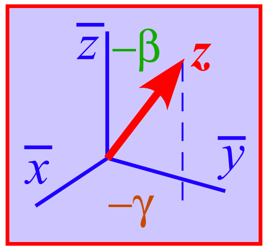
Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates*

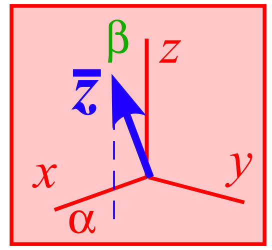
Euler's rotation state definition using rotations $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,0,0)$, $\mathbf{R}(0,\beta,0)$, *and* $\mathbf{R}(0,0,\gamma)$

3D-real **S**-*vector represents state* $|\alpha,\beta,\gamma\rangle$ *of U(2) oscillator*

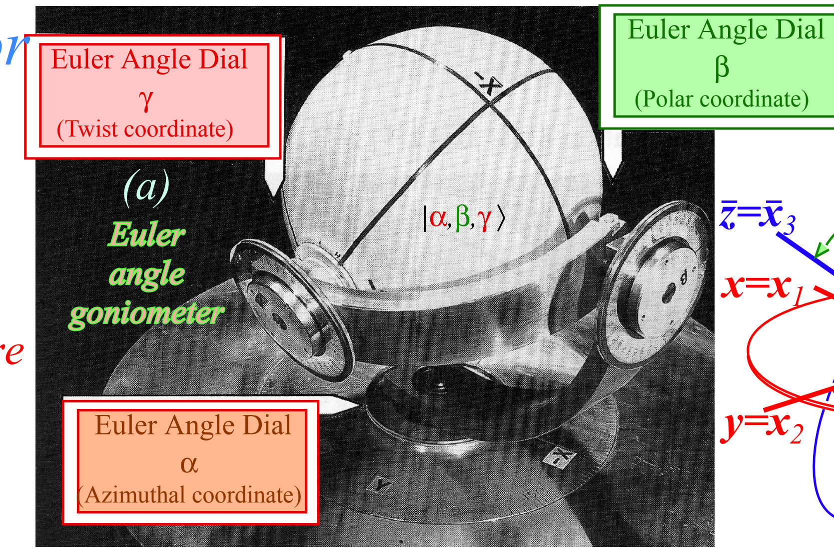
S

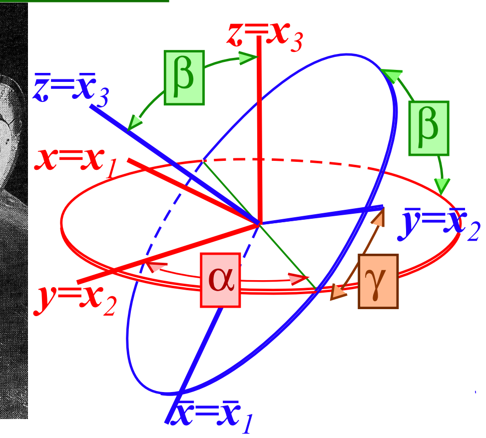


BOD frame view
Polar angles of LAB zenith $z=x_3$ *are*
(azimuth angle=−γ, polar angle=−β)



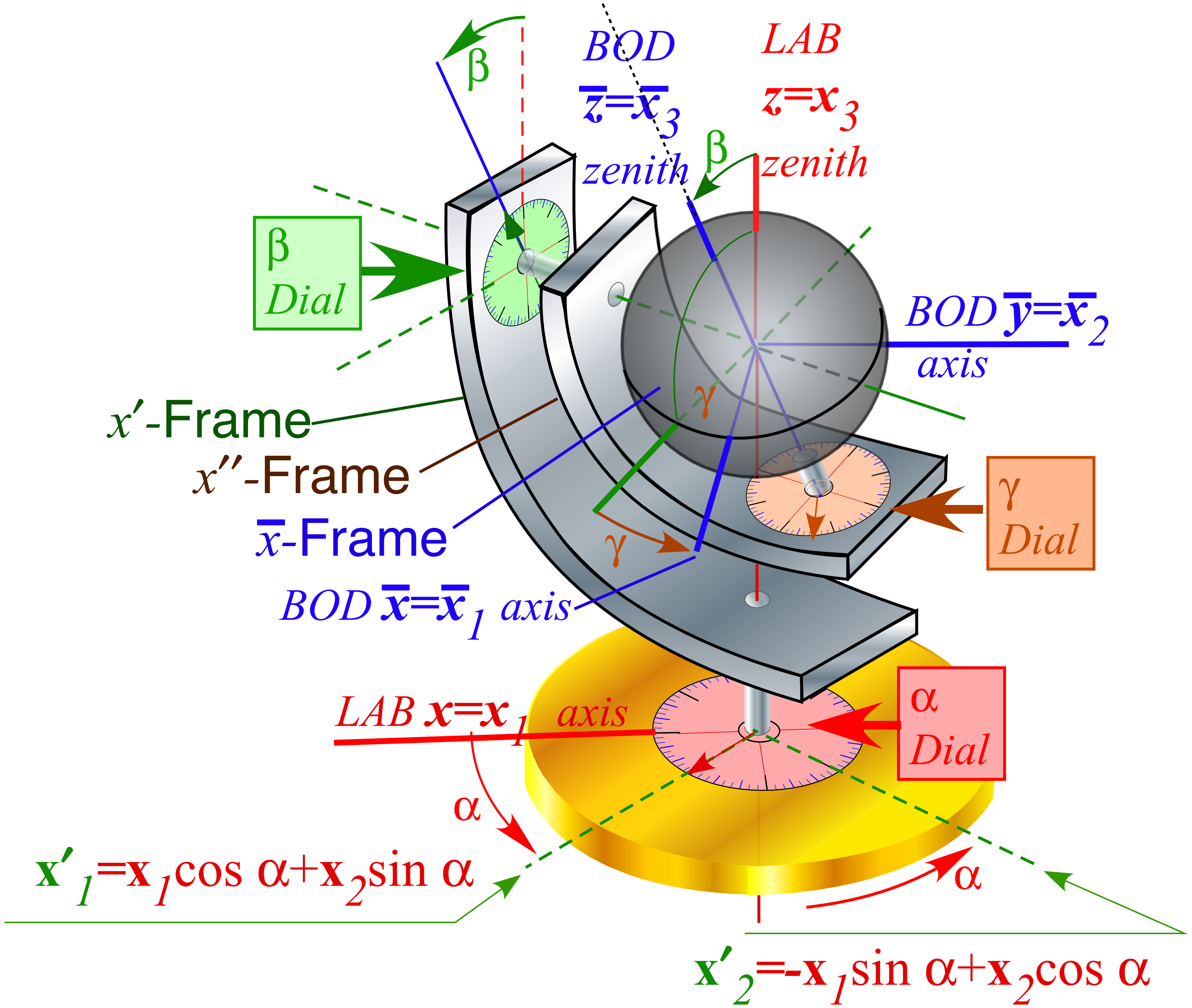
LAB frame view
Polar angles of BOD zenith $\bar{z}=\bar{x}_3$ *are*
(azimuth angle=α, polar angle=β)





From Lecture 22
page 67

Euler angles



Under Construction!

Web based U(2) Calculator - Euler State

Fig. 10.A.3-4 Mechanical device demonstrating Euler angles (α,β,γ)

Euler's rotation state definition using rotations $\mathbf{R}(\alpha,0,0)$, $\mathbf{R}(0,\beta,0)$, *and* $\mathbf{R}(0,0,\gamma)$

Spin-1/2 (2D-complex spinor) case

$$\left|a\right\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow\right\rangle$$

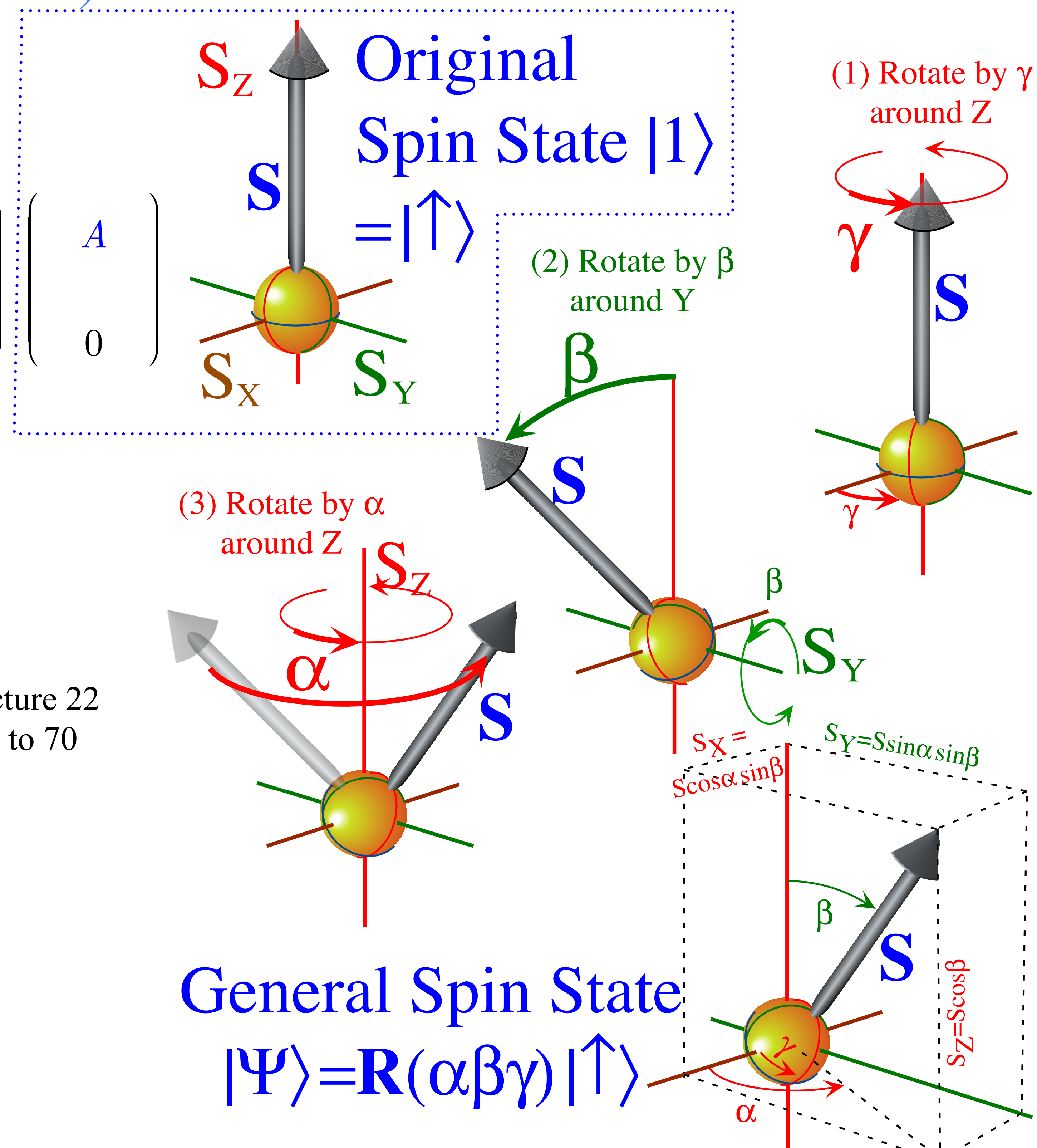
$$= \mathbf{R}[\alpha \text{ about } Z]\cdot\mathbf{R}[\beta \text{ about } Y]\cdot\mathbf{R}[\gamma \text{ about } Z]\left|\uparrow\right\rangle$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} A \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} A \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= A\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

From Lecture 22
page 69 to 70



3D-real Stokes Vector defines 2D-HO polarization ellipses and spinor states

Asymmetry $S_A = S_Z$, Balance $S_B = S_X$, and Chirality $S_C = S_Y$

From Lecture 22
page 72 to 74

Each point $\{E_1, E_2\}$ defines *2D-HO phase space* or analogous Ψ-space given by 2D amplitude array:
This defines real *3D spin vector* (S_A, S_B, S_C) "pointing" to a polarization ellipse or state.

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}}$$

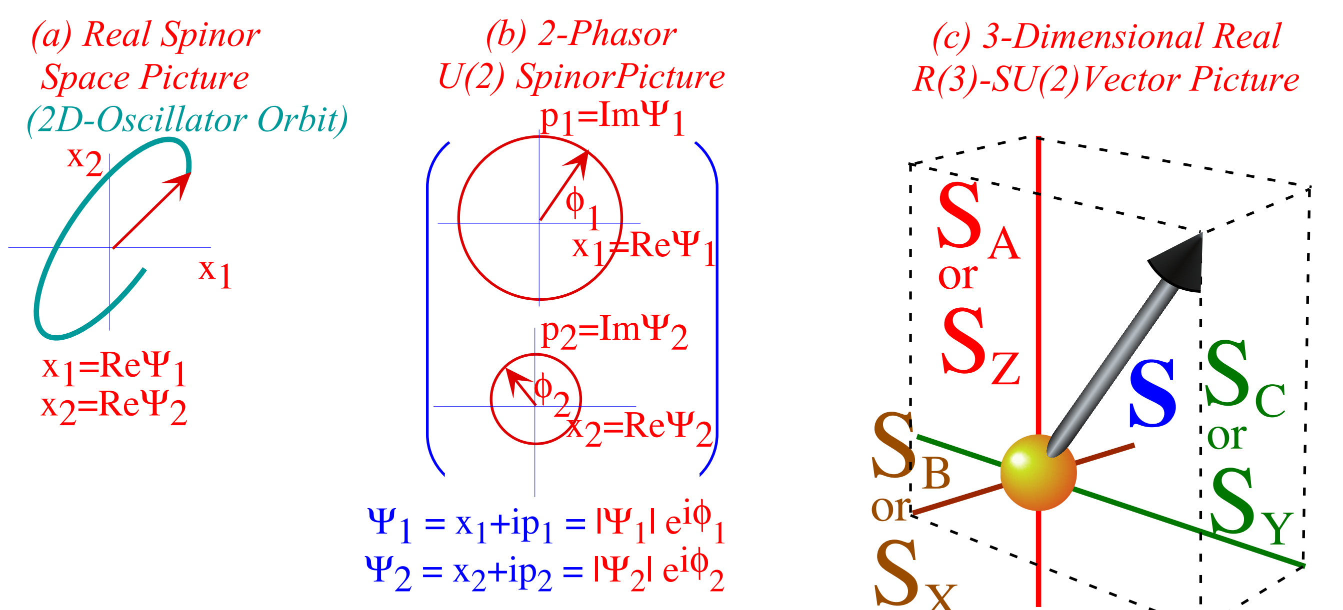
Asymmetry $$S_A = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_A|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\left[a_1^* a_1 - a_2^* a_2\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left[x_1^2 + p_1^2 - x_2^2 - p_2^2\right] = \frac{I}{2}\left[\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2} - \sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right] = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta$$

Balance $$S_B = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_B|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\left[a_1^* a_2 + a_2^* a_1\right] = \left[p_1 p_2 + x_1 x_2\right] = I\left[-\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2} + \cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}\right]\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$$

Chirality $$S_C = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_C|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{-i}{2}\left[a_1^* a_2 - a_2^* a_1\right] = \left[x_1 p_2 - x_2 p_1\right] = I\left[\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2} - \cos\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}\cdot -\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\right]\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$$

Three ways to picture U(2) spin or pseudo-spin states

From Lecture 22
page 74 to 76



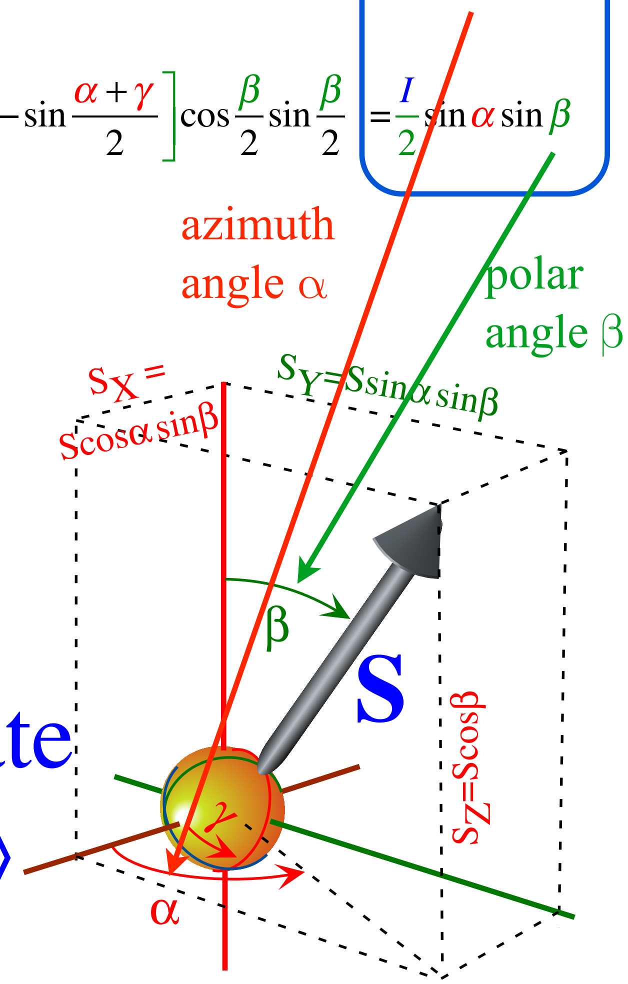
$S_A = (\Psi_1^* \Psi_1 - \Psi_2^* \Psi_2)/2$

$S_B = (\Psi_1^* \Psi_2 + \Psi_2^* \Psi_1)/2$

$S_C = (\Psi_1^* \Psi_2 - \Psi_2^* \Psi_1)/2i$

(a) Ellipsometry *(b) U(2) phasors* *(c) 3D real R(3) vectors*

General Spin State $|\Psi\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow\rangle$



From Lecture 22
page 70 to 76

Fig. 10.5.2 Spinor, phasor, and vector descriptions of 2-state systems .

3D-real Stokes Vector defines 2D-HO polarization ellipses and spinor states

Asymmetry $S_A = S_Z$, Balance $S_B = S_X$, and Chirality $S_C = S_Y$

Each point $\{E_1, E_2\}$ defines *2D-HO phase space* or analogous Ψ-space given by 2D amplitude array:
This defines real *3D spin vector* (S_A, S_B, S_C) "pointing" to a polarization ellipse or state.

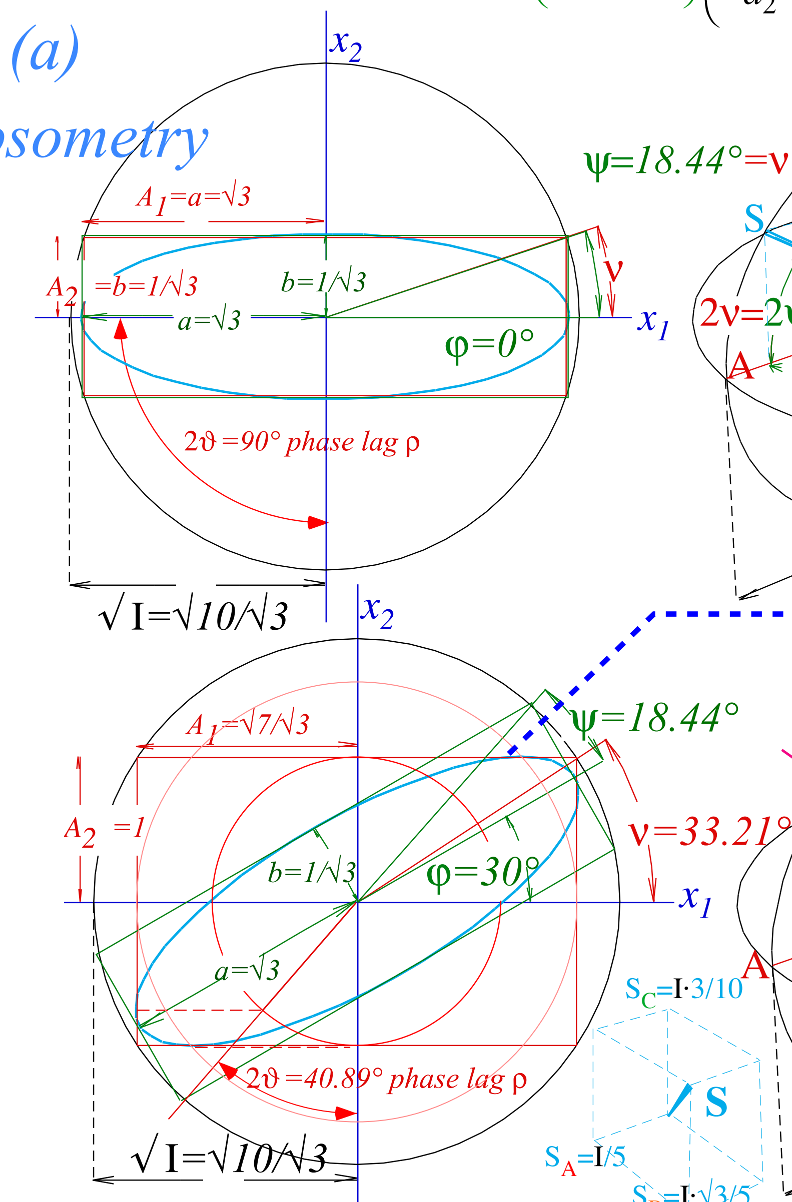
$$\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}}$$

Asymmetry $S_A = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_A|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\left[a_1^* a_1 - a_2^* a_2\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left[x_1^2 + p_1^2 - x_2^2 - p_2^2\right] = \frac{I}{2}\left[\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2} - \sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right] = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta$

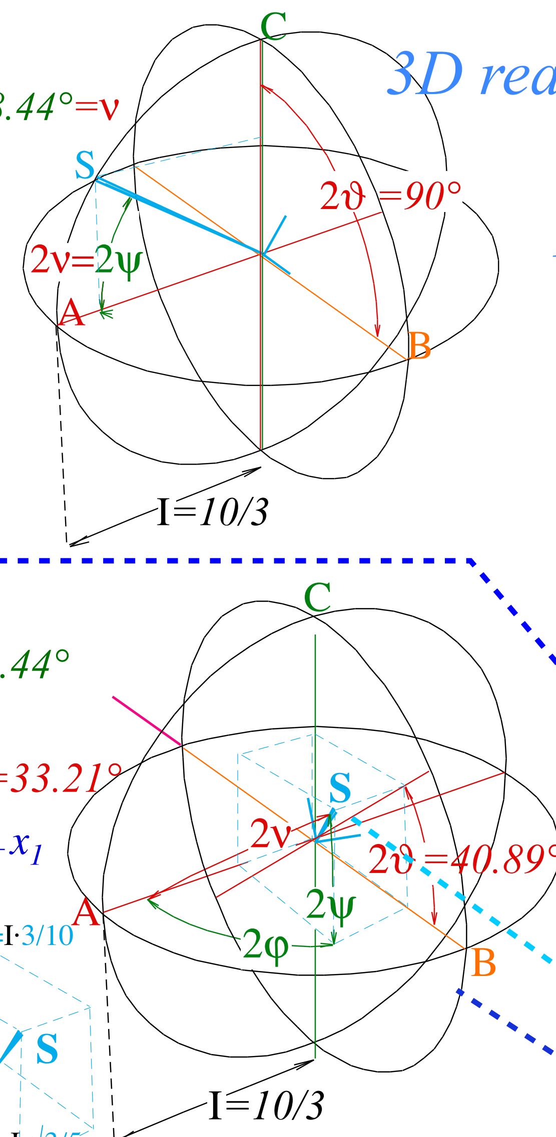
Balance $S_B = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_B|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\left[a_1^* a_2 + a_2^* a_1\right] = \left[p_1 p_2 + x_1 x_2\right] = I\left[-\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2} + \cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}\right]\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

Chirality $S_C = \frac{1}{2}\langle a|\sigma_C|a\rangle = \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} a_1^* & a_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{-i}{2}\left[a_1^* a_2 - a_2^* a_1\right] = \left[x_1 p_2 - x_2 p_1\right] = I\left[\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\sin\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2} - \cos\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}\cdot -\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\right]\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

(a) Ellipsometry



*(c) 3D real R(3) **S**-vectors*

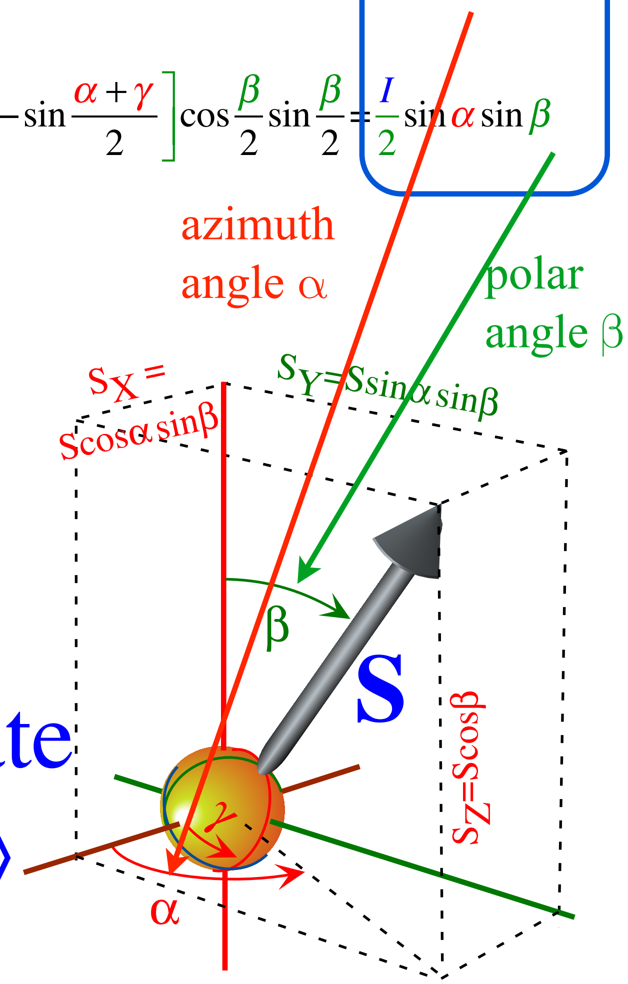


Ellipsometry of U(2) states detailed at end of this Lecture

General Spin State

$|\Psi\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow\rangle$

*Complex U(2) ellipse of any state corresponds to a single point **S** in R(3) on the Stoke's sphere*



Note phase or "gauge" angle γ is killed in R(3) *a**a*-squares but lives on in U(2).

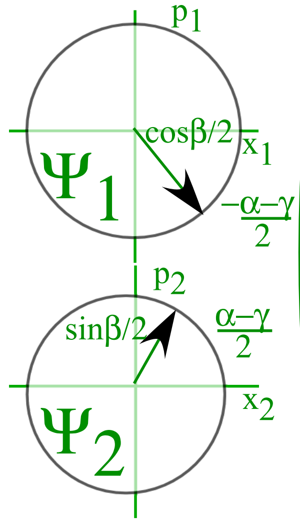
U(2) World : Complex 2D Spinors

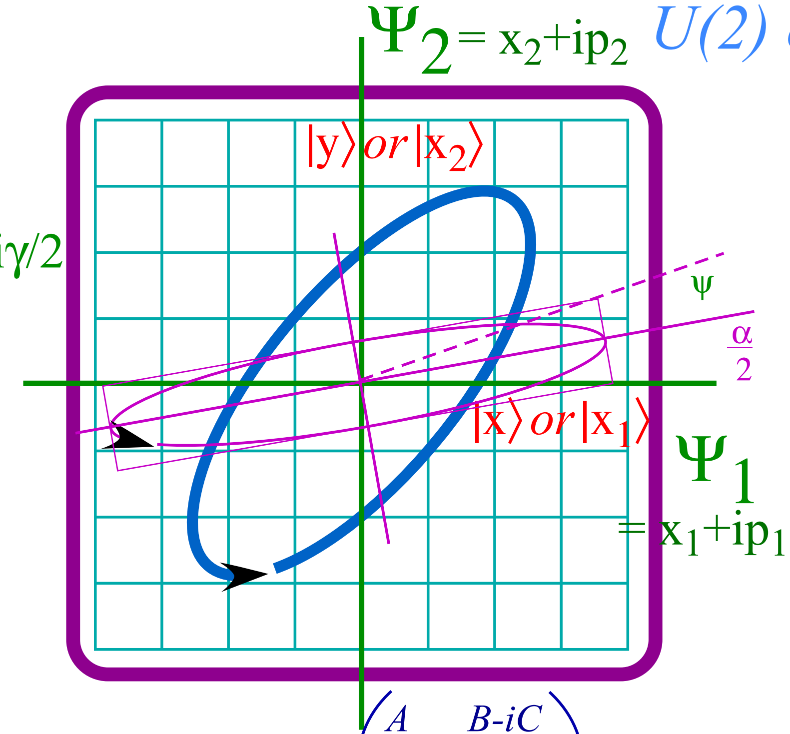
Ellipsometry of U(2) states described by Two "Worlds" U(2) or R(3)

2-State ket $|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\sqrt{N}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2 \\ \sqrt{N}e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$

U(2) World labeled by two complex phasors and driven by complex operator

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$





R(3) World : Real 3D Vectors

|Ψ⟩ State
Spin Vector S

$$\begin{pmatrix} s_B \\ s_C \\ s_A \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} N\sin\beta\cos\alpha \\ N\sin\beta\sin\alpha \\ N\cos\beta \end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}$$

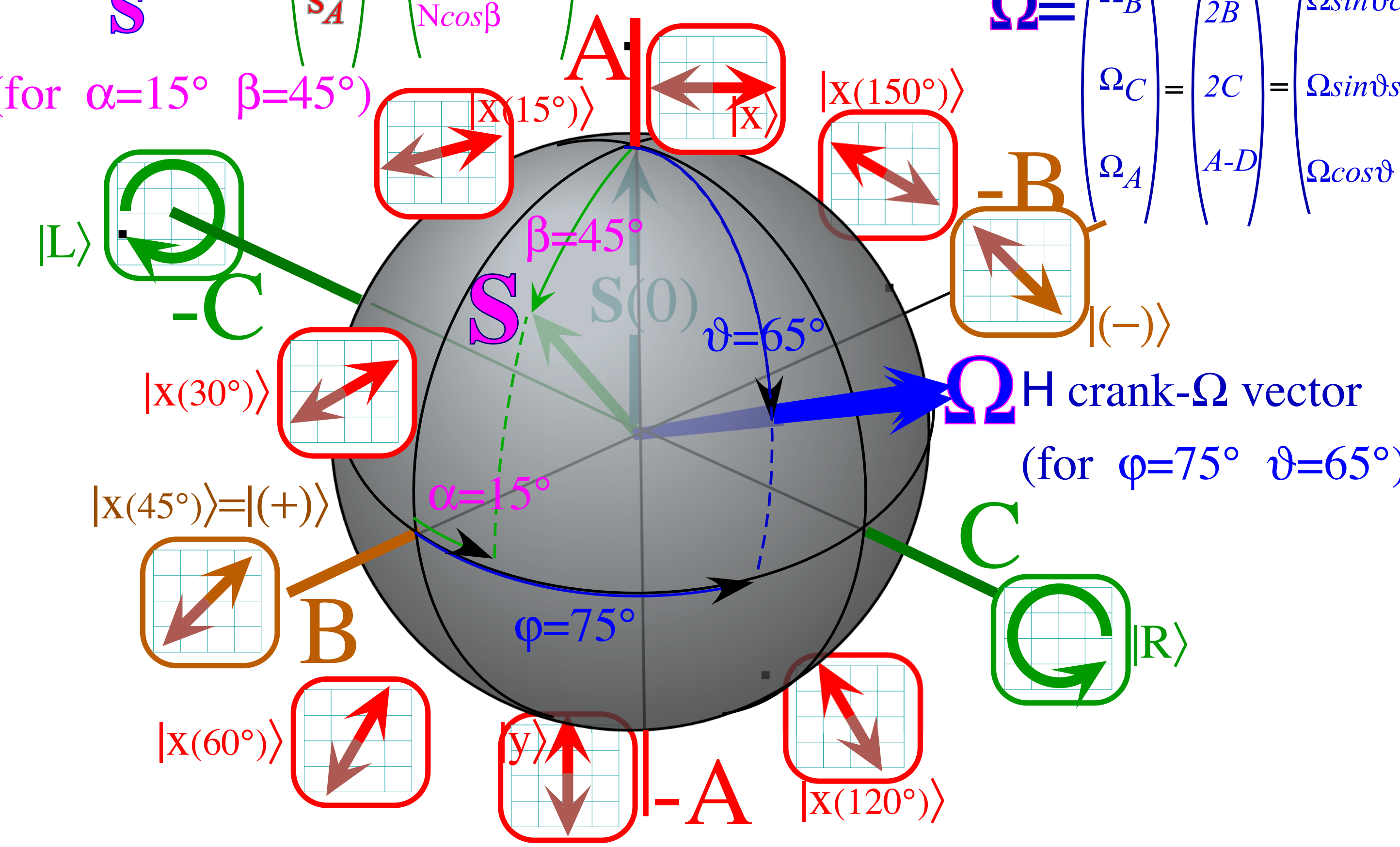
(for α=15° β=45°)

H-Operator $\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

Angular velocity

$$\boldsymbol{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \\ \Omega_A \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 2B \\ 2C \\ A-D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega\sin\vartheta\cos\varphi \\ \Omega\sin\vartheta\sin\varphi \\ \Omega\cos\vartheta \end{pmatrix}$$

R(3) World labeled by real 3-D "spin" vector **S** *of angular momentum and driven by real 3-D "spin" vector* **Ω** *of angular velocity*



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*

Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$$=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\mathbf{\Theta}$*-vector*

Euler-defined operator **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*

Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\mathbf{\Theta}=0-4\pi$*-sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

Circular-Coriolis... C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

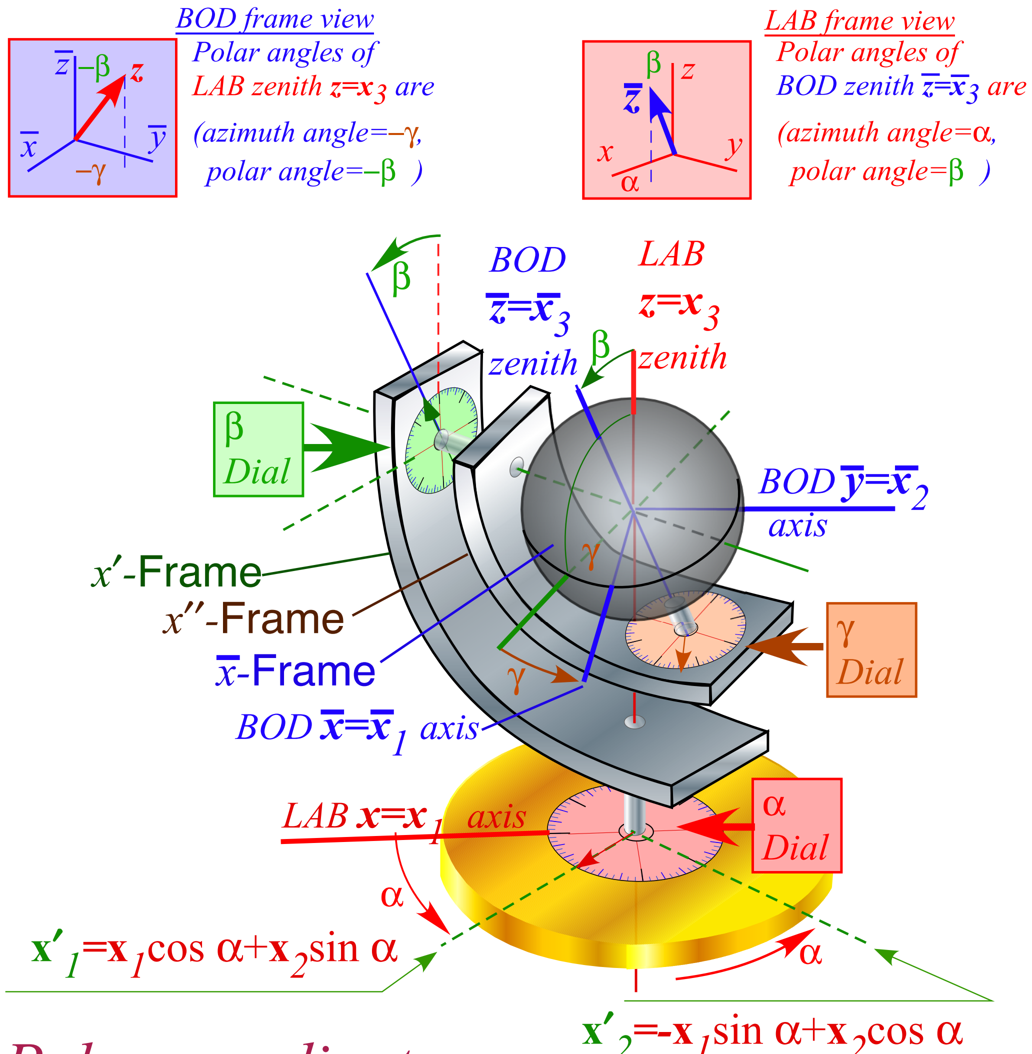
Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

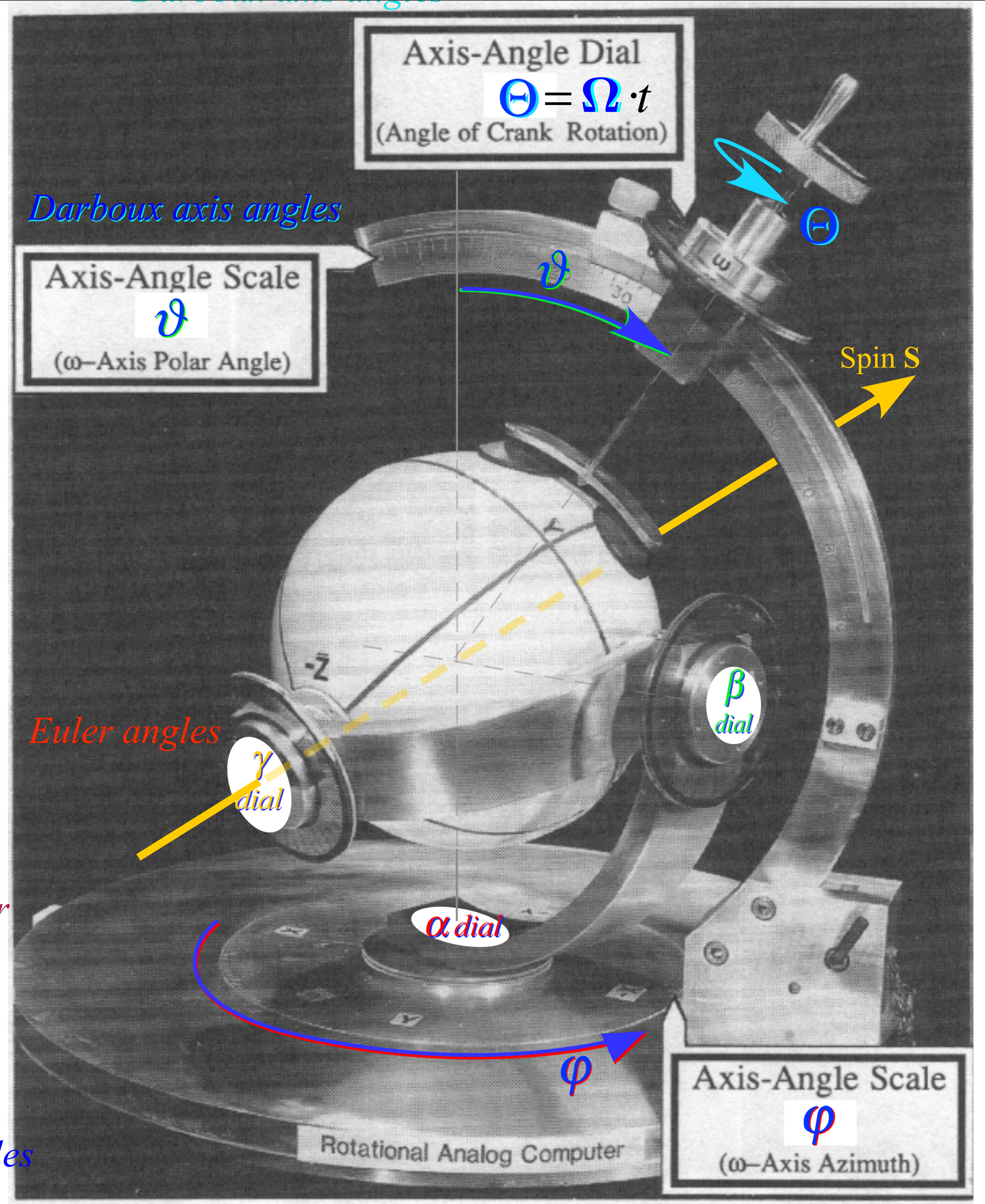
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates

Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

*Here spin-rotor **S**-polar coordinates are Euler angles*

From Lecture 7 page 86





Polar coordinates for unit Spin vector $\hat{\mathbf{S}}$

$$\hat{S}_X = \cos\alpha\ \sin\beta$$
$$\hat{S}_Y = \sin\alpha\ \sin\beta$$
$$\hat{S}_Z = \cos\beta$$

Spin State&Operator

$$\left|\alpha\beta\gamma\right\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow\right\rangle$$

by Euler angles

Polar coordinates for unit axis vector $\hat{\mathbf{\Theta}}$

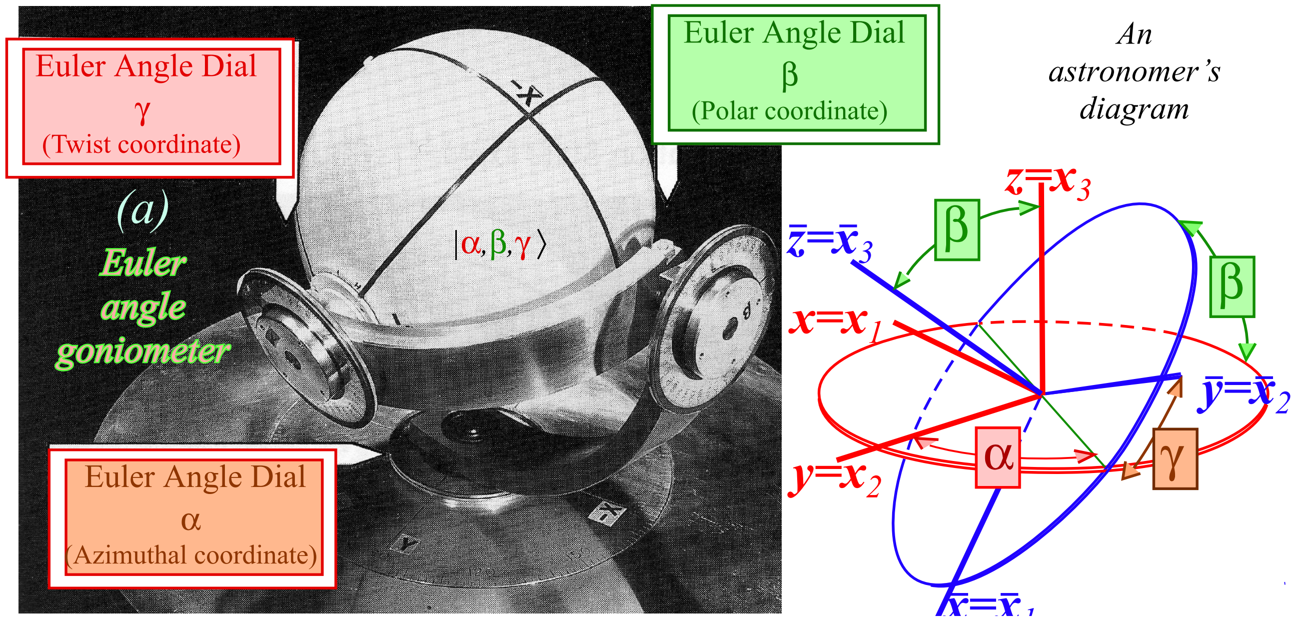
State&Operator

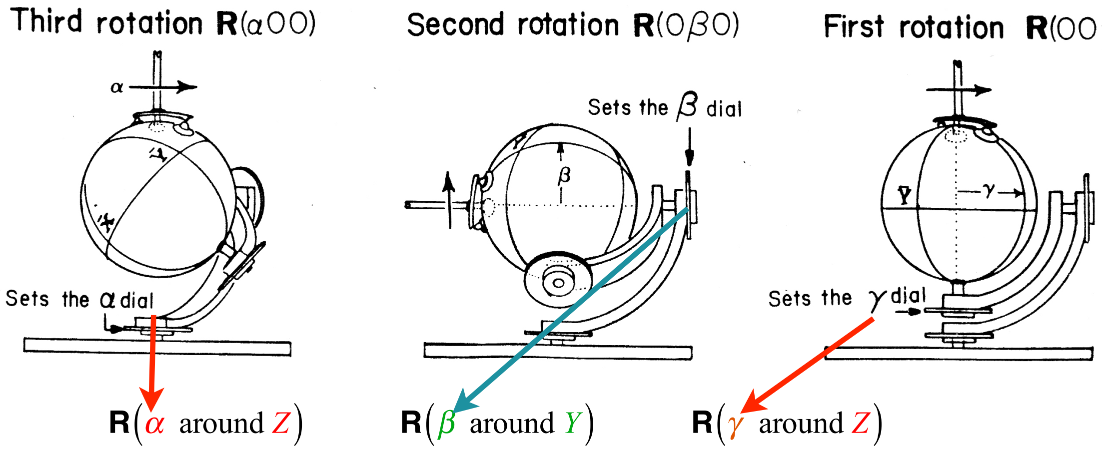
$$\left|[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]\right\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]\left|\uparrow\right\rangle$$

by Darboux axis angles

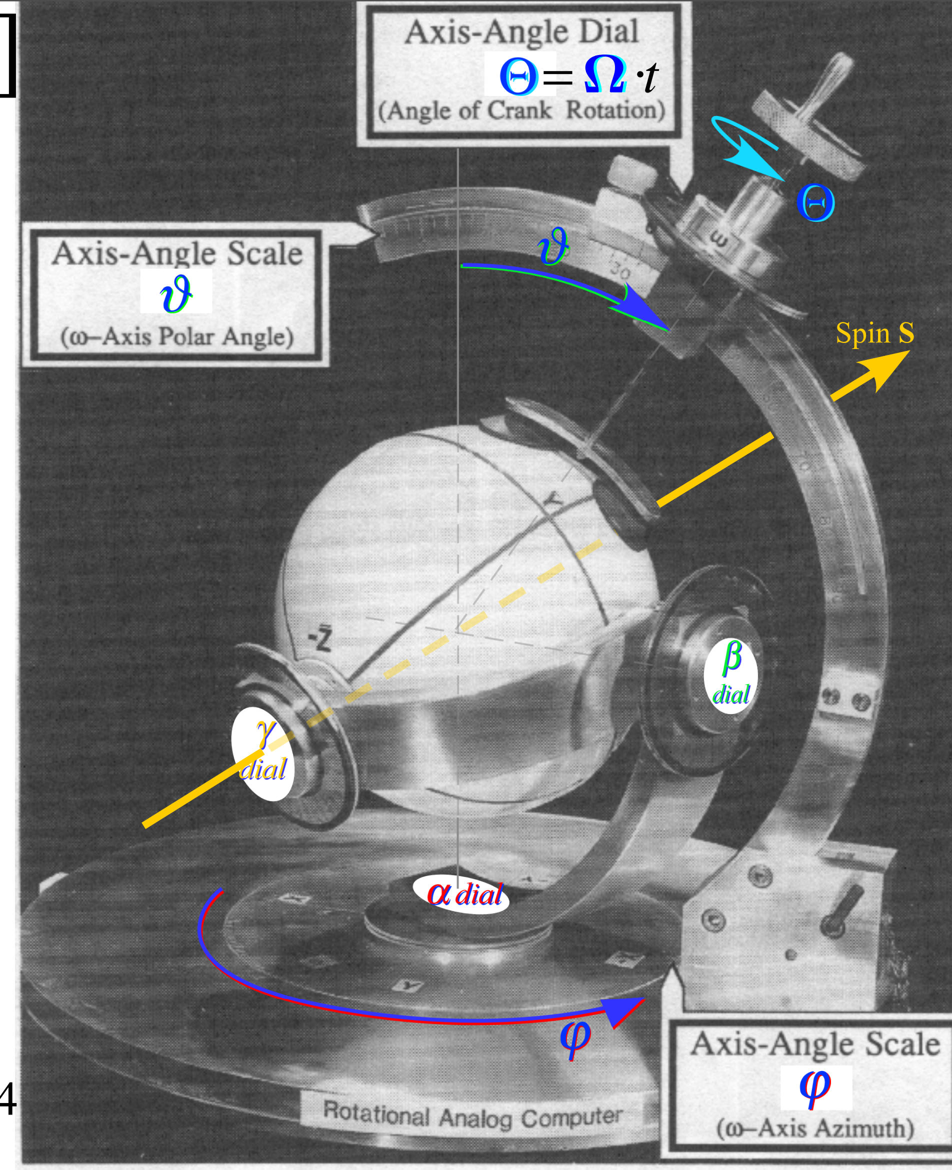
$$\hat{\Theta}_X = \cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta$$
$$\hat{\Theta}_Y = \sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta$$
$$\hat{\Theta}_Z = \cos\vartheta$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ versus *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$





From Lecture 22 page 69 to 70



Lecture 22 page 43 to 44

$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0\\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0\\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}}\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

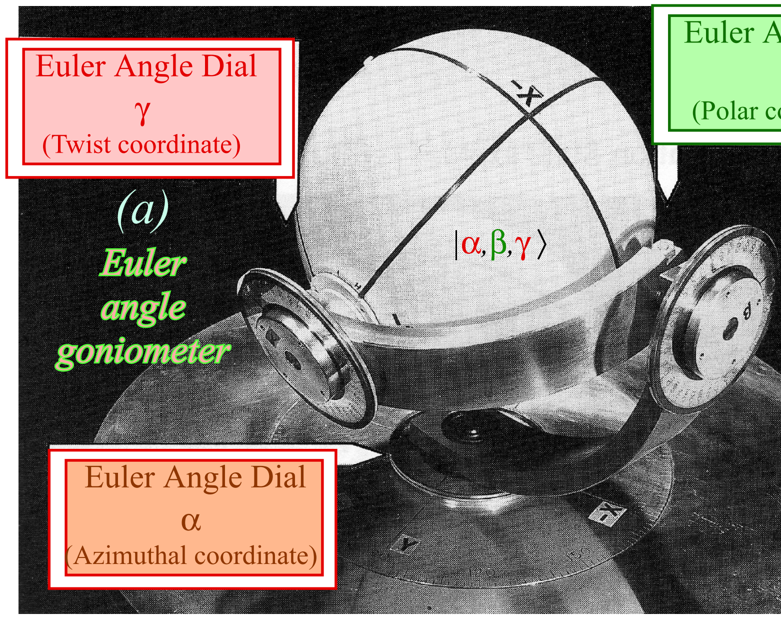
Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$.

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right)\\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

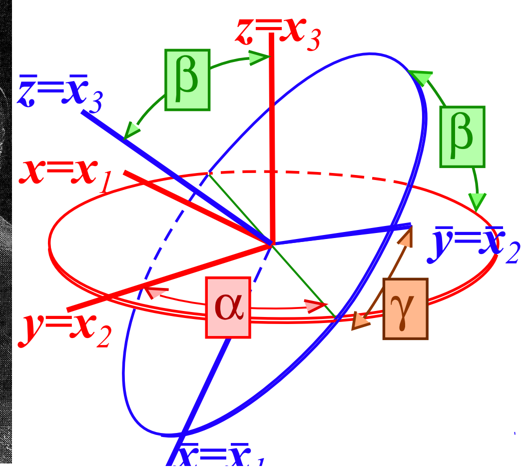
$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

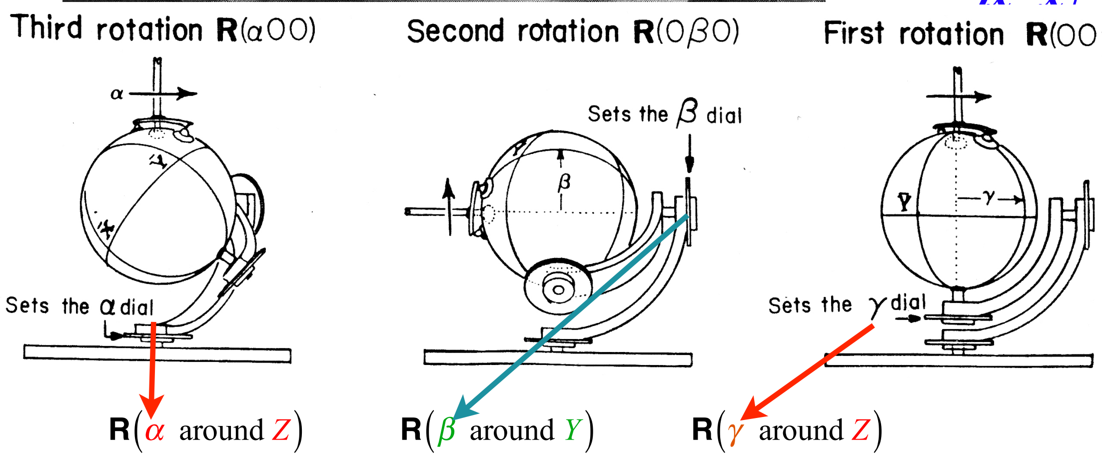
$$=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right)\\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}$$

Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]



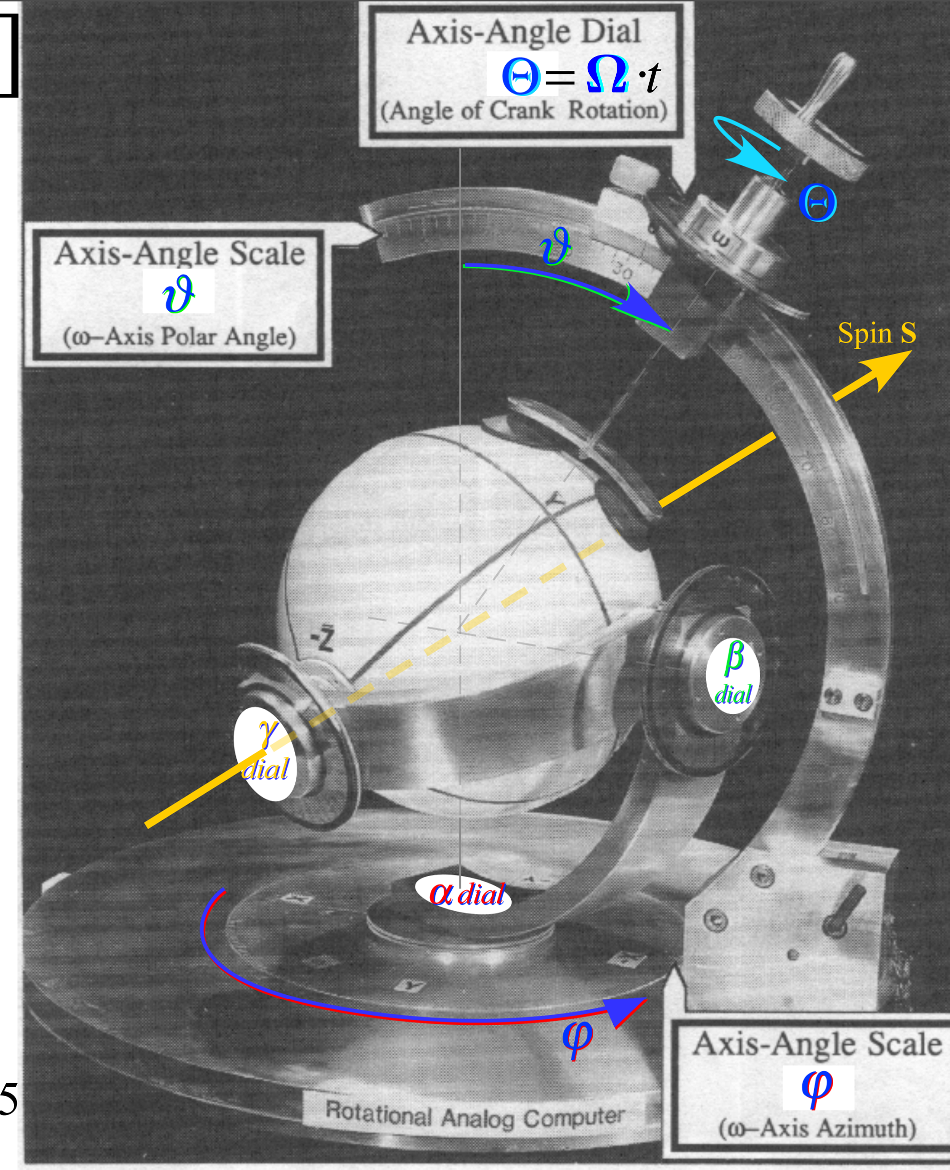
An astronomer's diagram





From Lecture 7 page 80 to 89

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25



$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}}\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

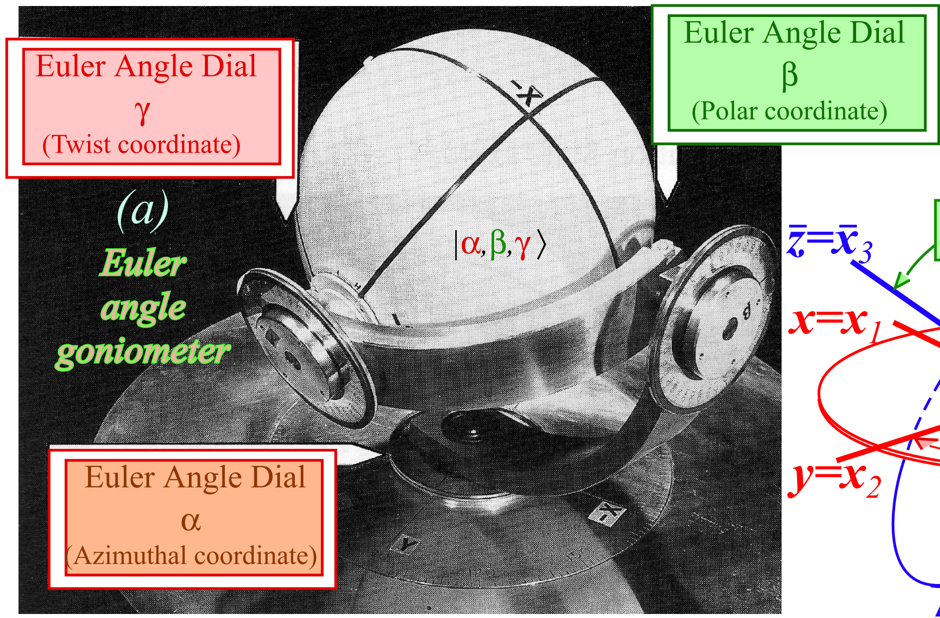
$$=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}$$

Euler **R**(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ].

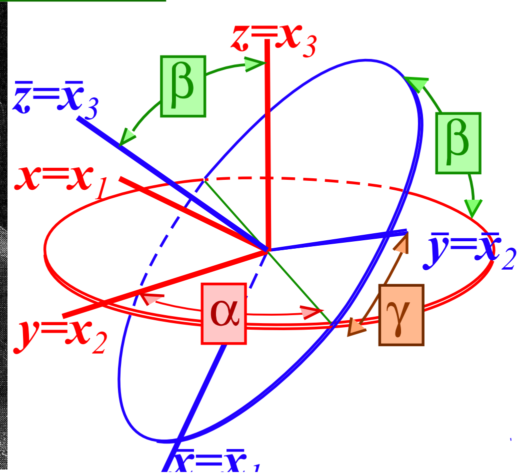
Euler *state definition*:

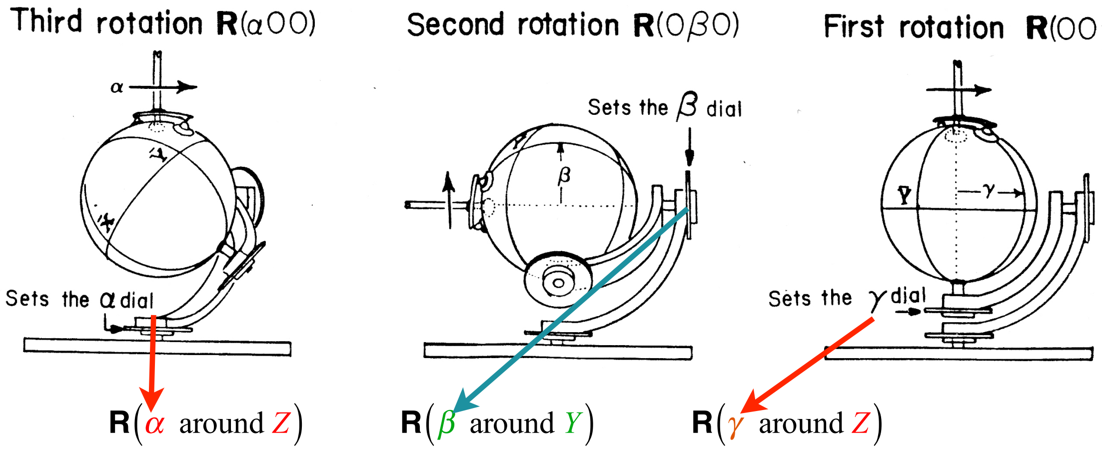
$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle=\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]



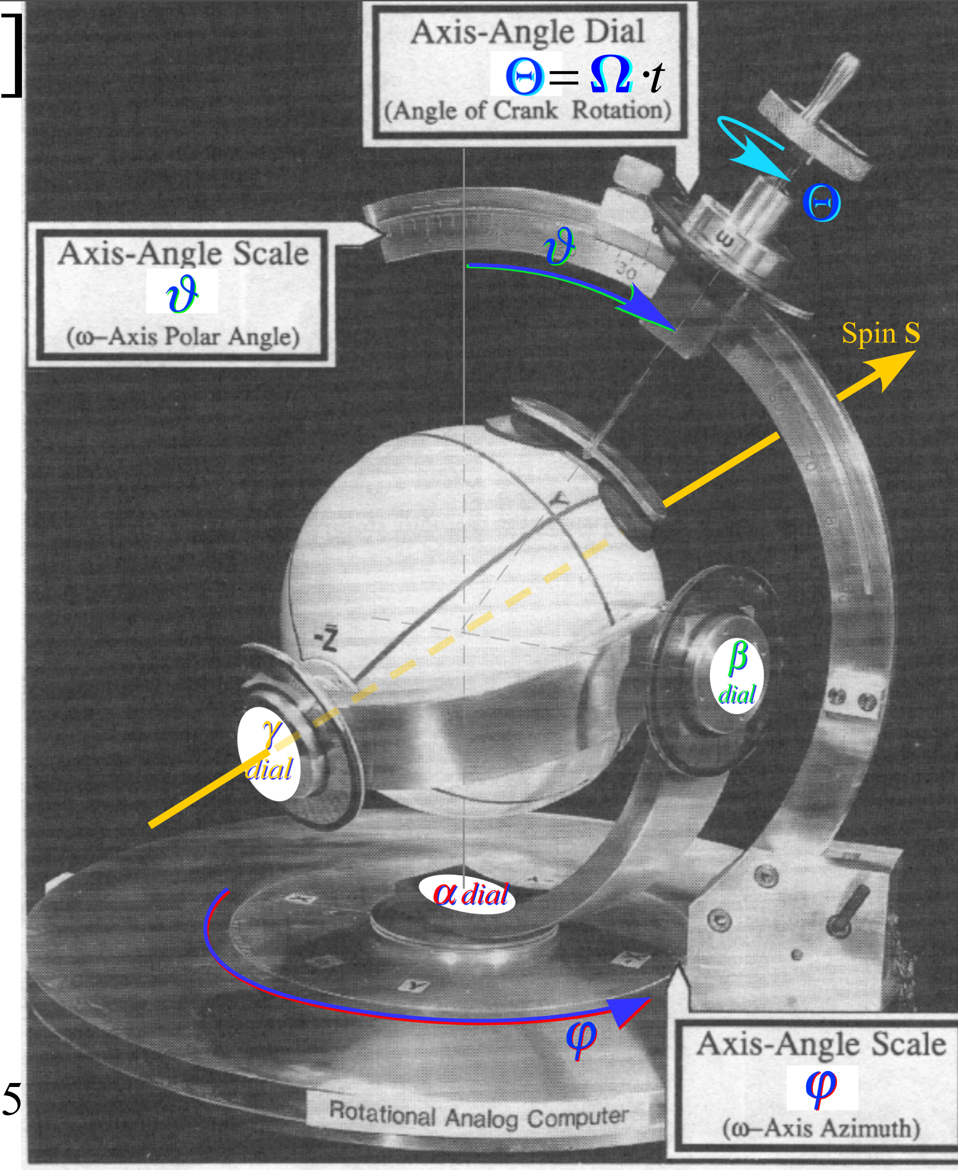
An astronomer's diagram





From Lecture 7
page 80 to 89

Lecture 8
page 21 to 25



$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

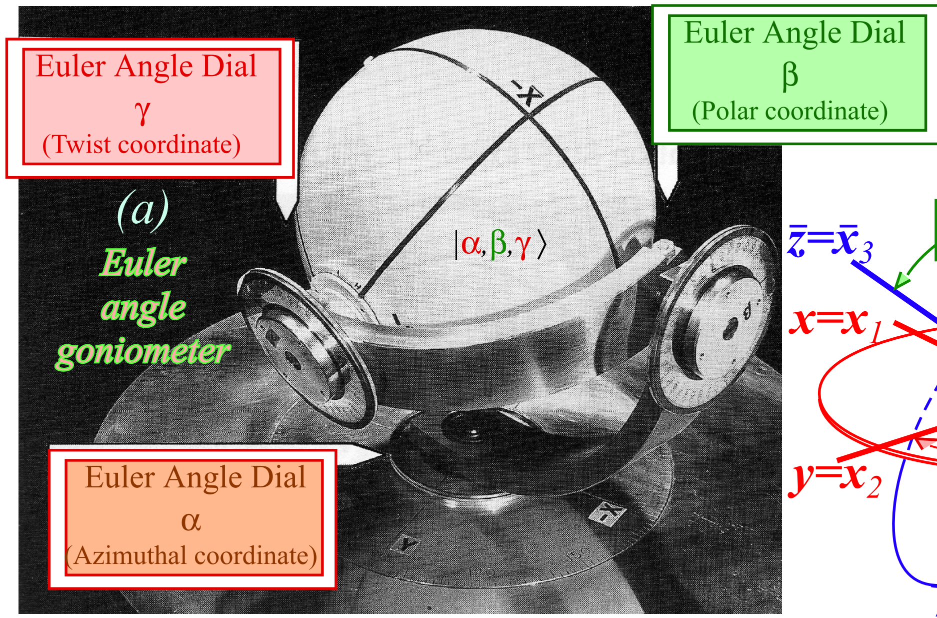
$$=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Euler **R**(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ].

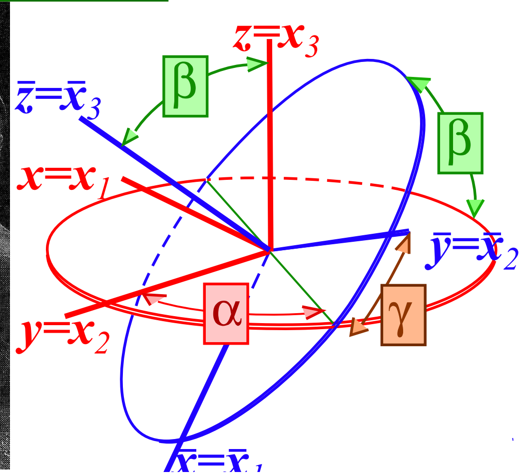
Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

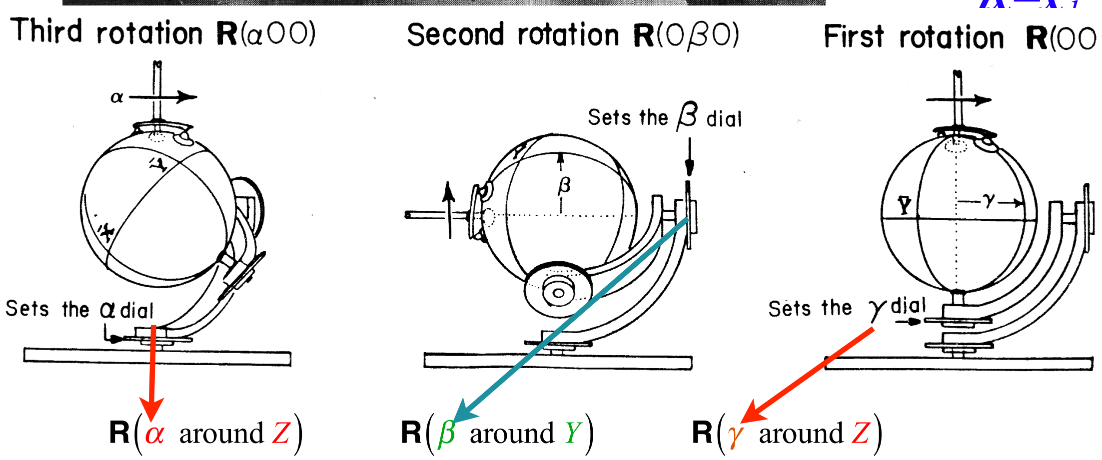
$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle=\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]



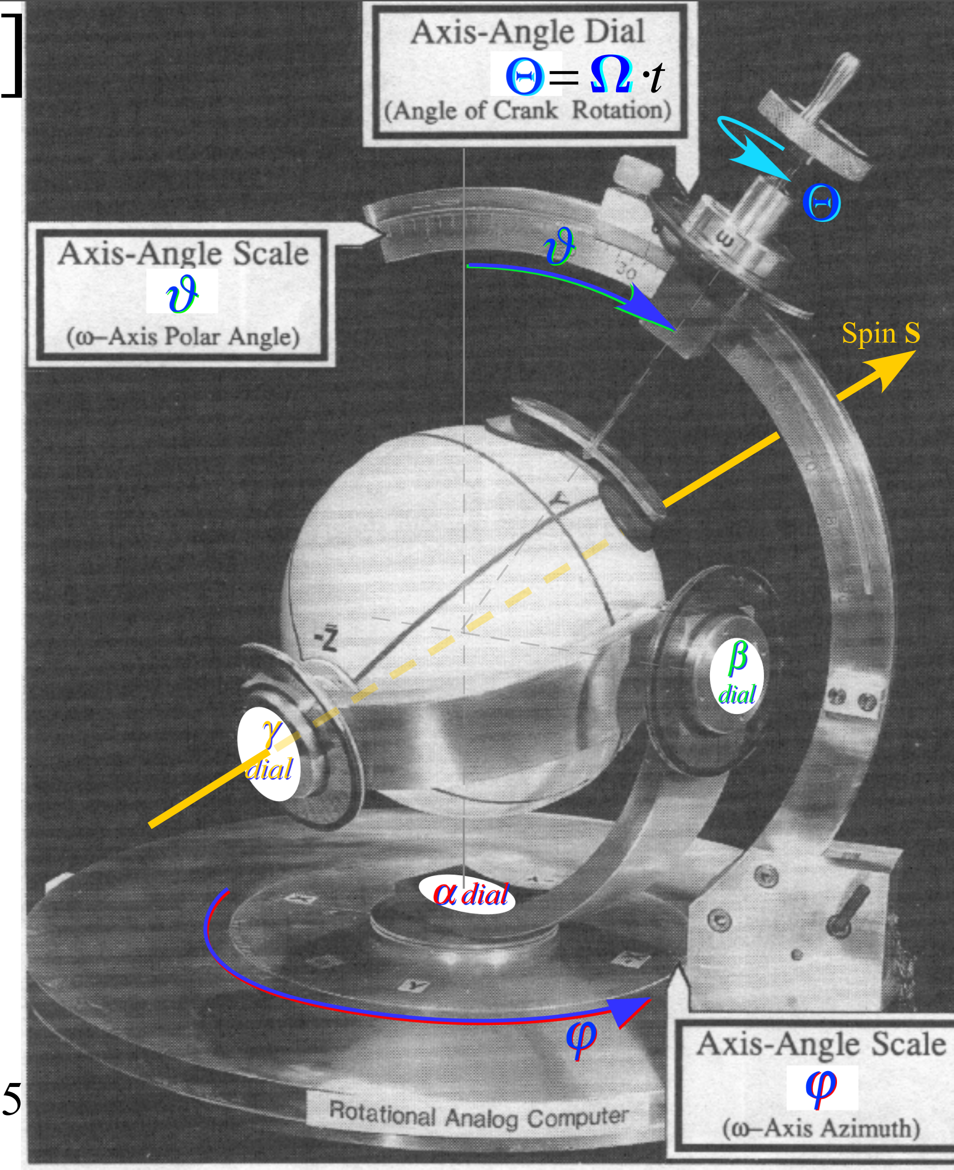
An astronomer's diagram





From Lecture 7
page 80 to 89

Lecture 8
page 21 to 25



$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$$=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

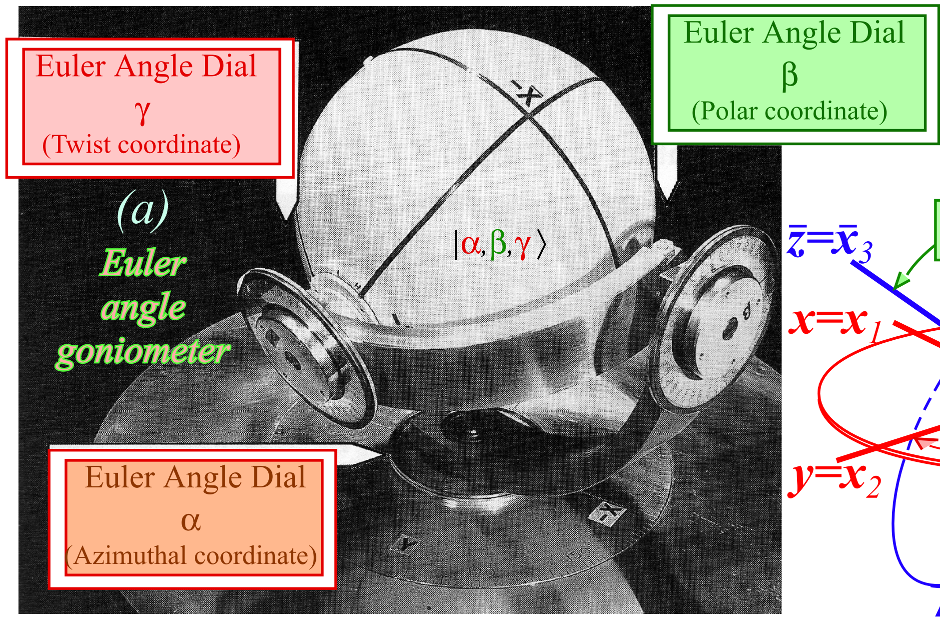
Euler **R**(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ].

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) = **R**[φϑΘ] ...

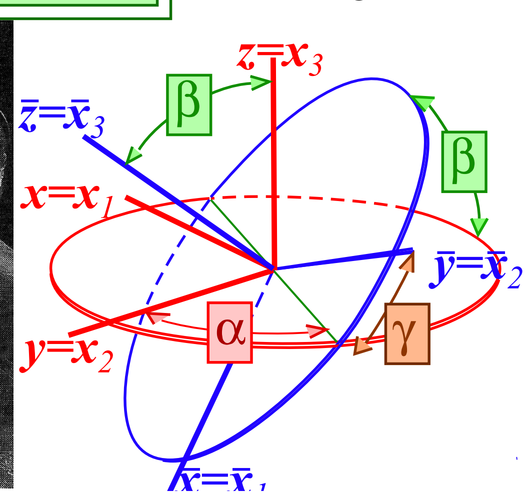
$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle=\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ (αβγ *make better coordinates)*

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

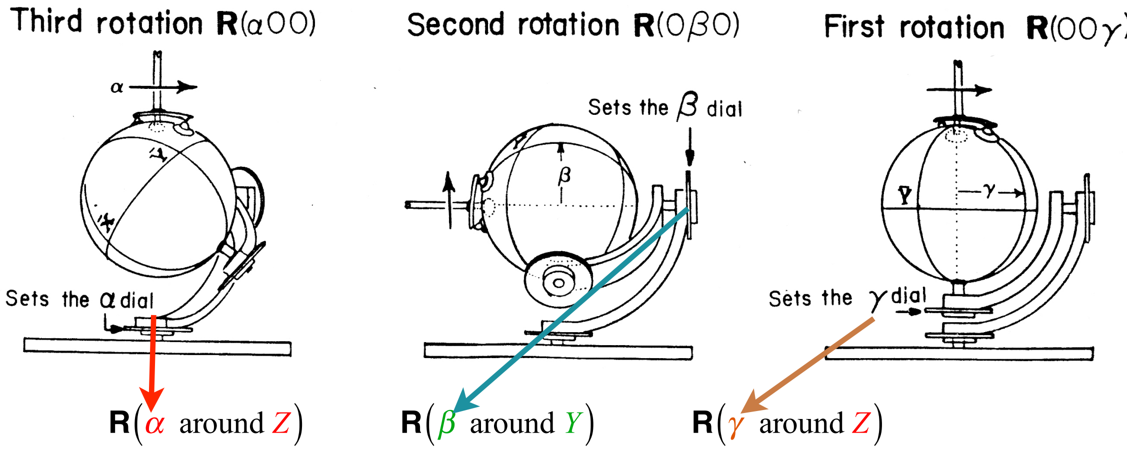
Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]



An astronomer's diagram

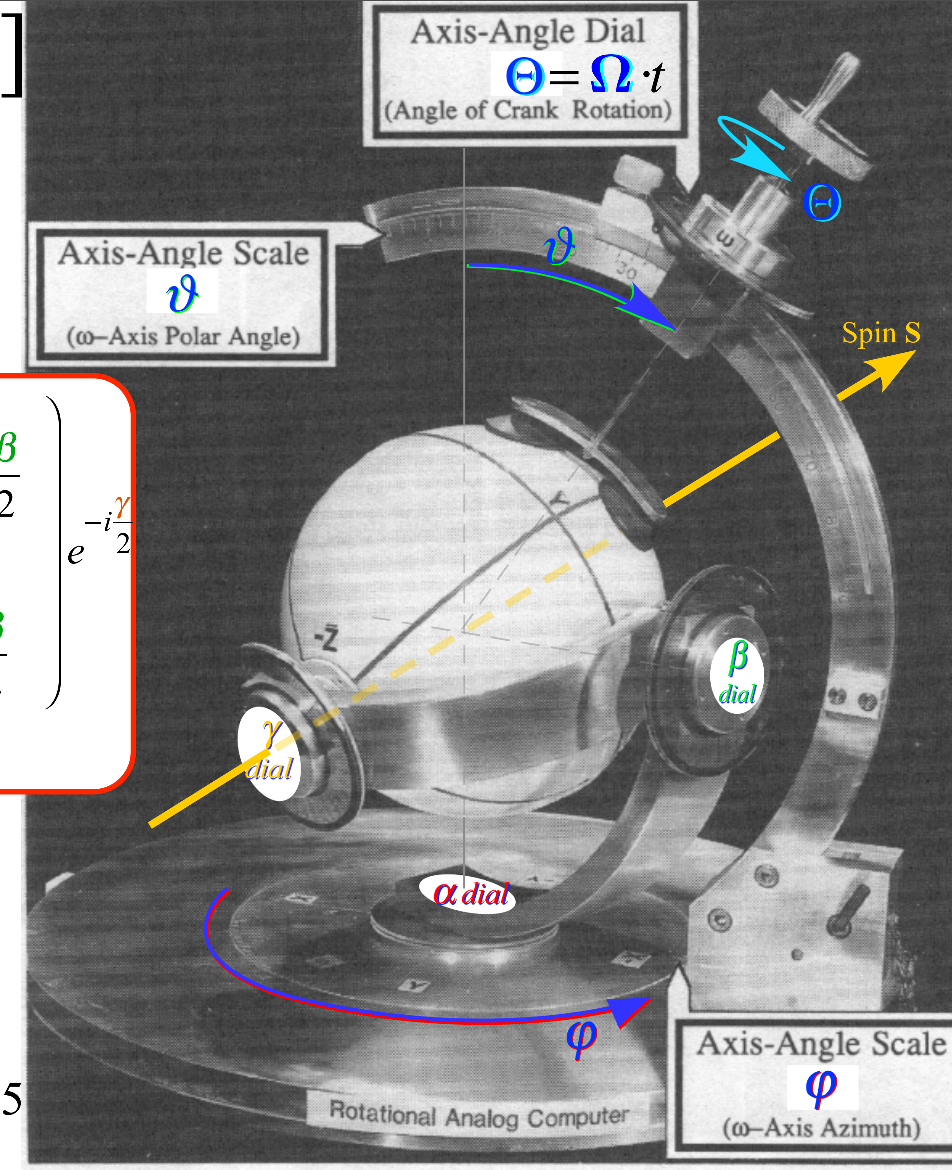


$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$



From Lecture 7 page 80 to 89

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25



$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma) = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$= \cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}] = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X - i\hat{\Theta}_Y) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X + i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} + i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta] = e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$= \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta + i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta - i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} + i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Euler **R**(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ].

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) = **R**[φϑΘ] ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

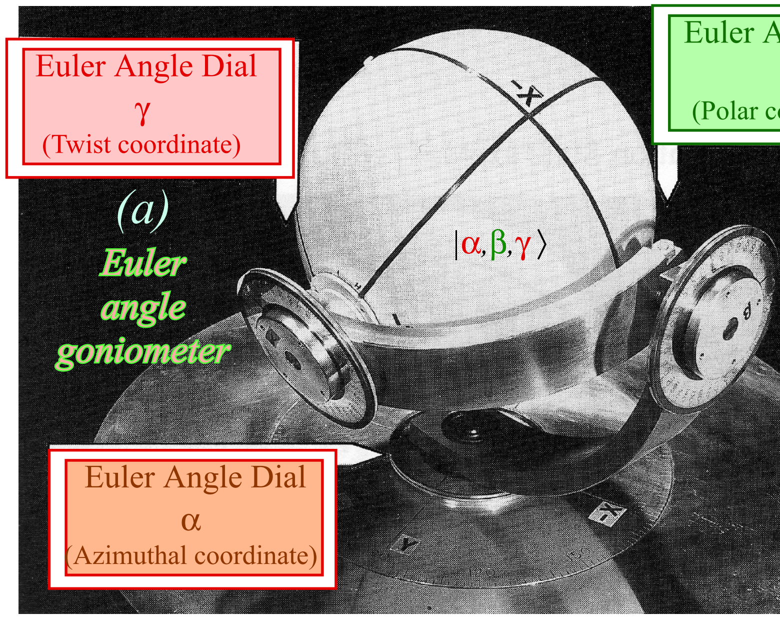
$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}}$$

Phase coherence angle (α)

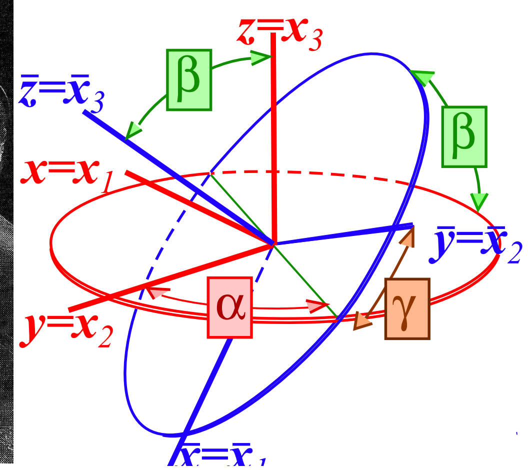
Population inversion angle (β)

Overall phase angle (γ)

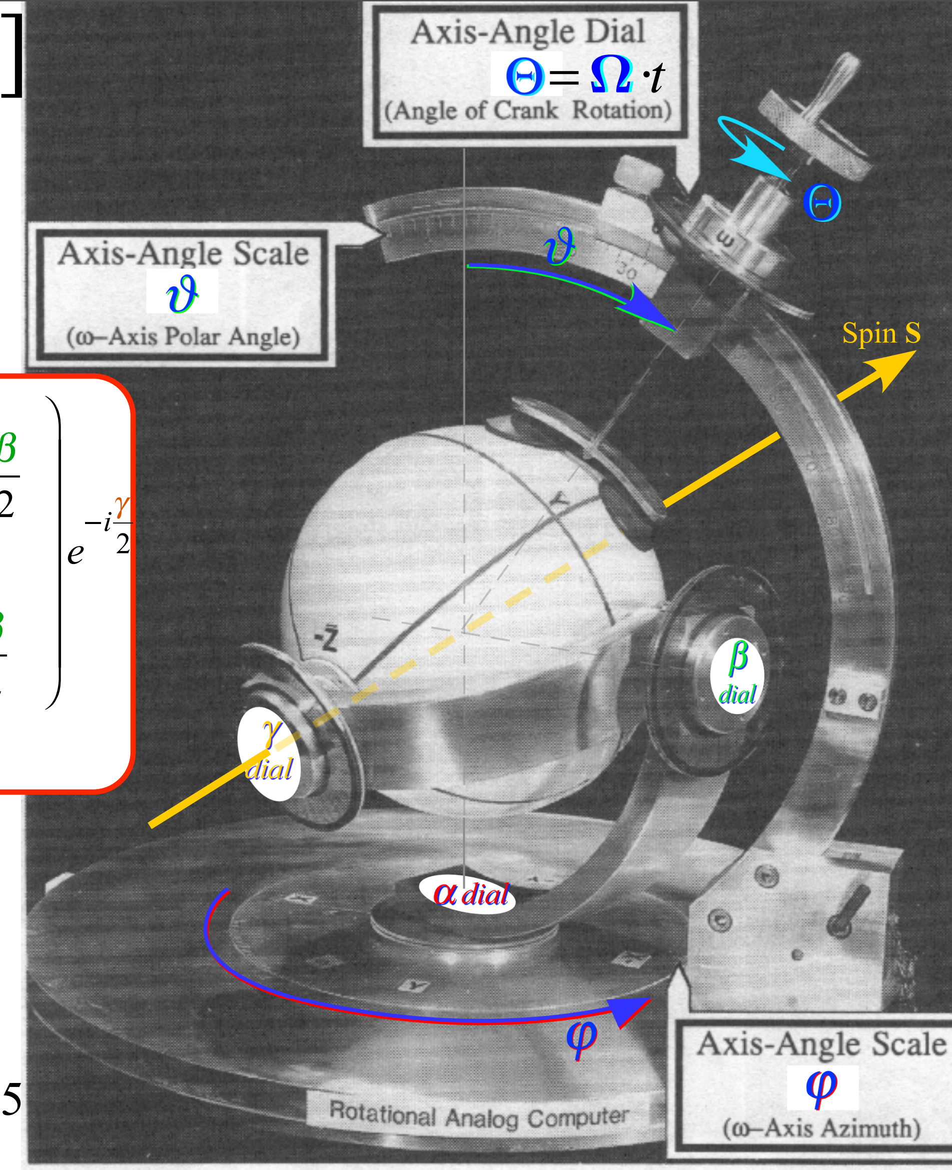
Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]



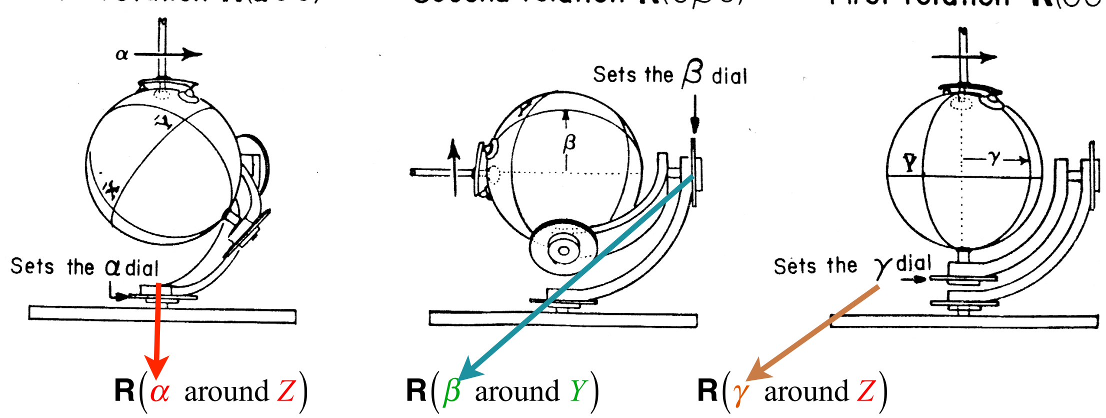
An astronomer's diagram



$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$



Third rotation **R**(α00) Second rotation **R**(0β0) First rotation **R**(00γ)



From Lecture 7 page 80 to 89

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25

$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma) = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$= \cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}] = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X - i\hat{\Theta}_Y) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X + i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} + i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta] = e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$= \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} - i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta + i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta - i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2} + i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Euler R(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* R[φϑΘ].

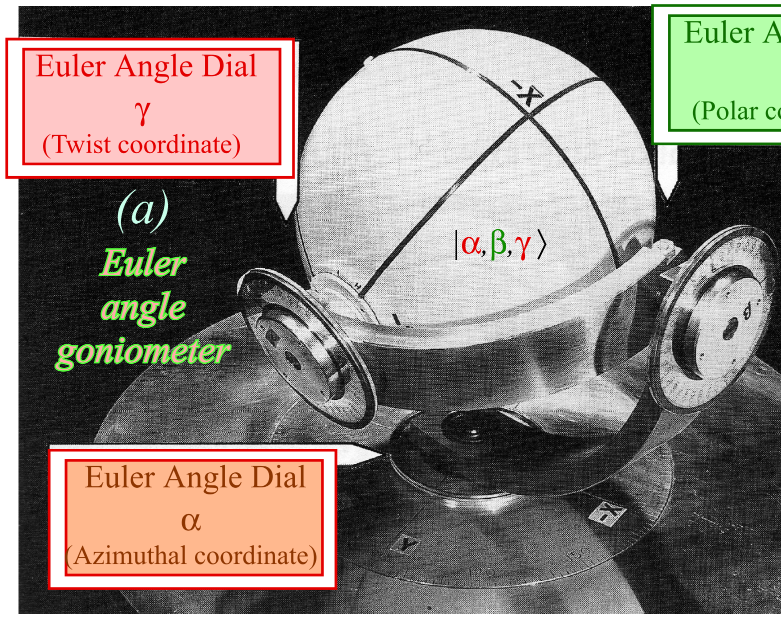
Euler *state definition* lets us relate R(αβγ) = R[φϑΘ] ...

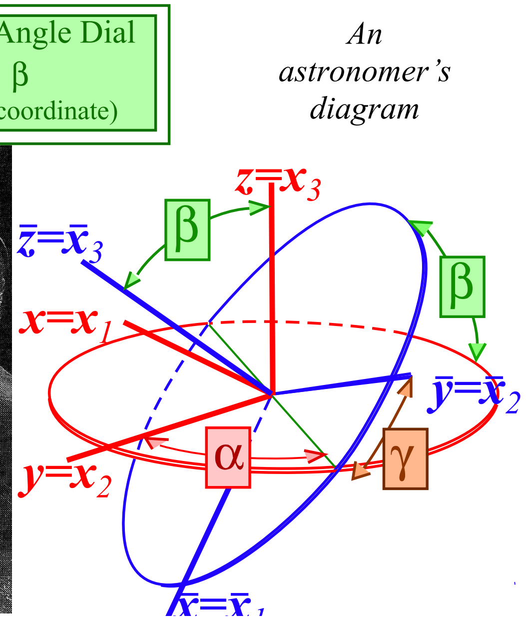
|αβγ⟩= R(αβγ)|000⟩ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

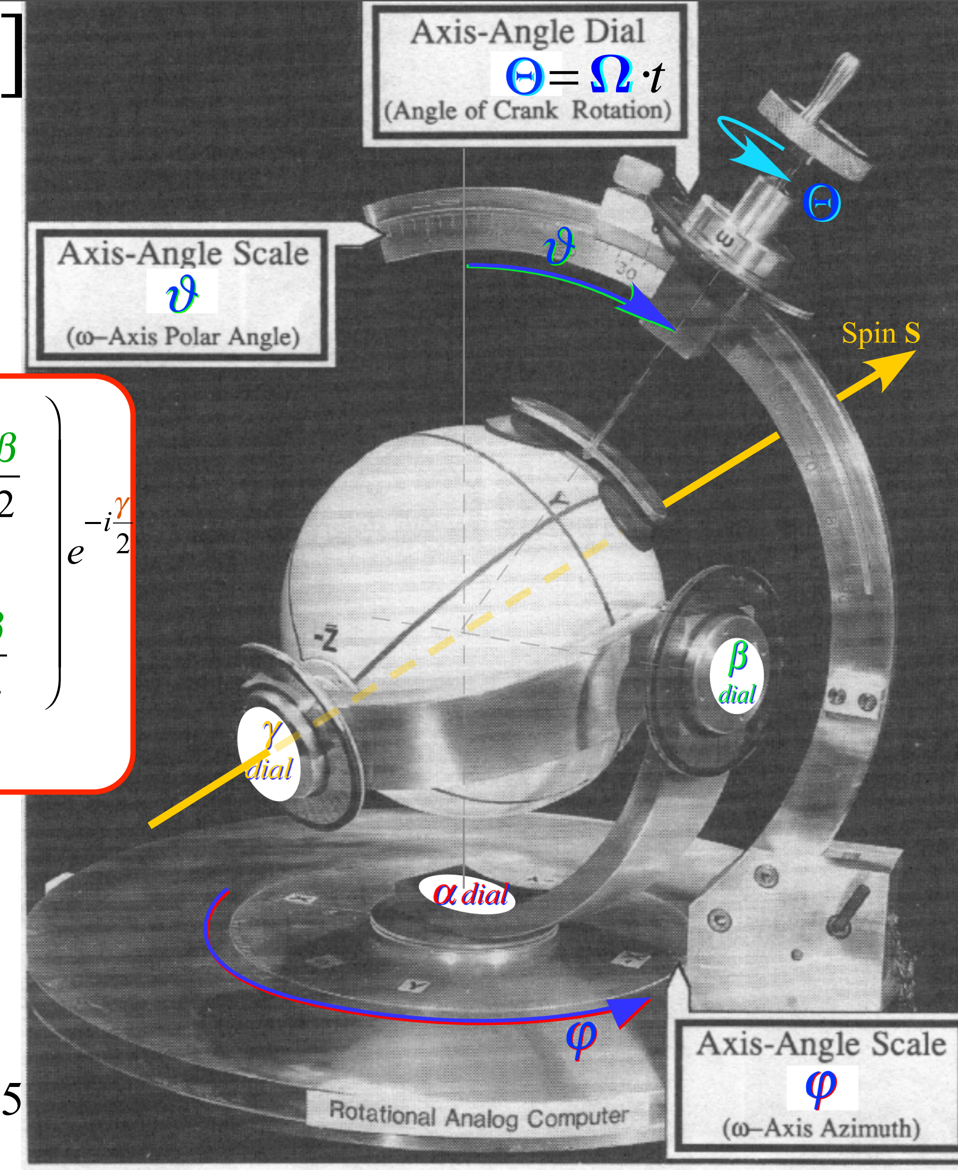
x_1 = cos[(γ+α)/2] cosβ/2 = cosΘ/2

Euler R(αβγ) versus *Darboux* R[φϑΘ]

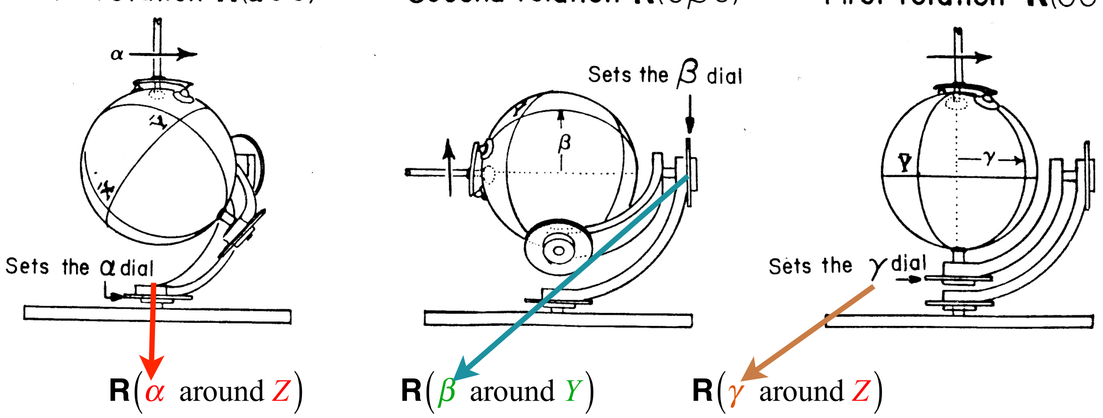




$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$



Third rotation R(α00) Second rotation R(0β0) First rotation R(00γ)



From Lecture 7 page 80 to 89

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25

$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}\left[\vec{\Theta}\right]=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_X\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$\hat{\Theta}_X$: cosφ sinϑ $\hat{\Theta}_Y$: sinφ sinϑ $\hat{\Theta}_Z$: cosϑ

$$=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\left(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\right) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Euler R(αβγ) is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* R[φϑΘ].

Euler *state definition* lets us relate R(αβγ) = R[φϑΘ] ...

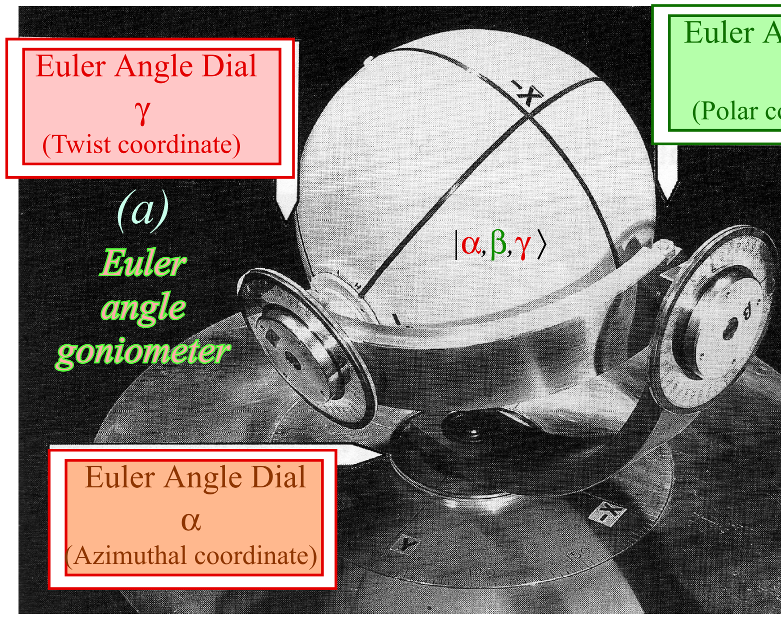
|αβγ⟩= R(αβγ)|000⟩ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

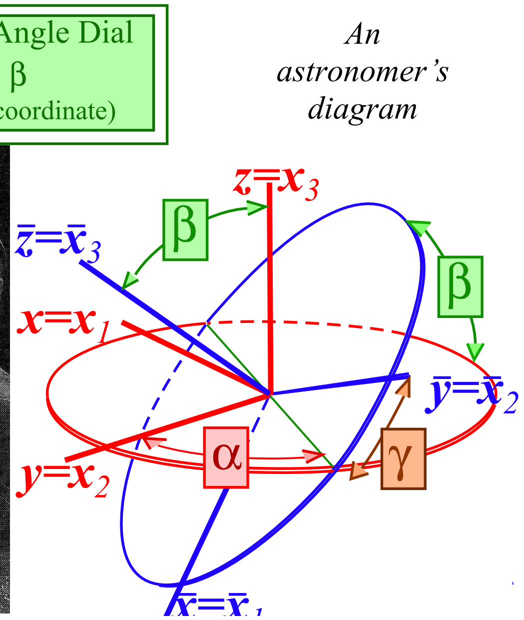
$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

x_1 = cos[(γ+α)/2] cosβ/2 = cosΘ/2

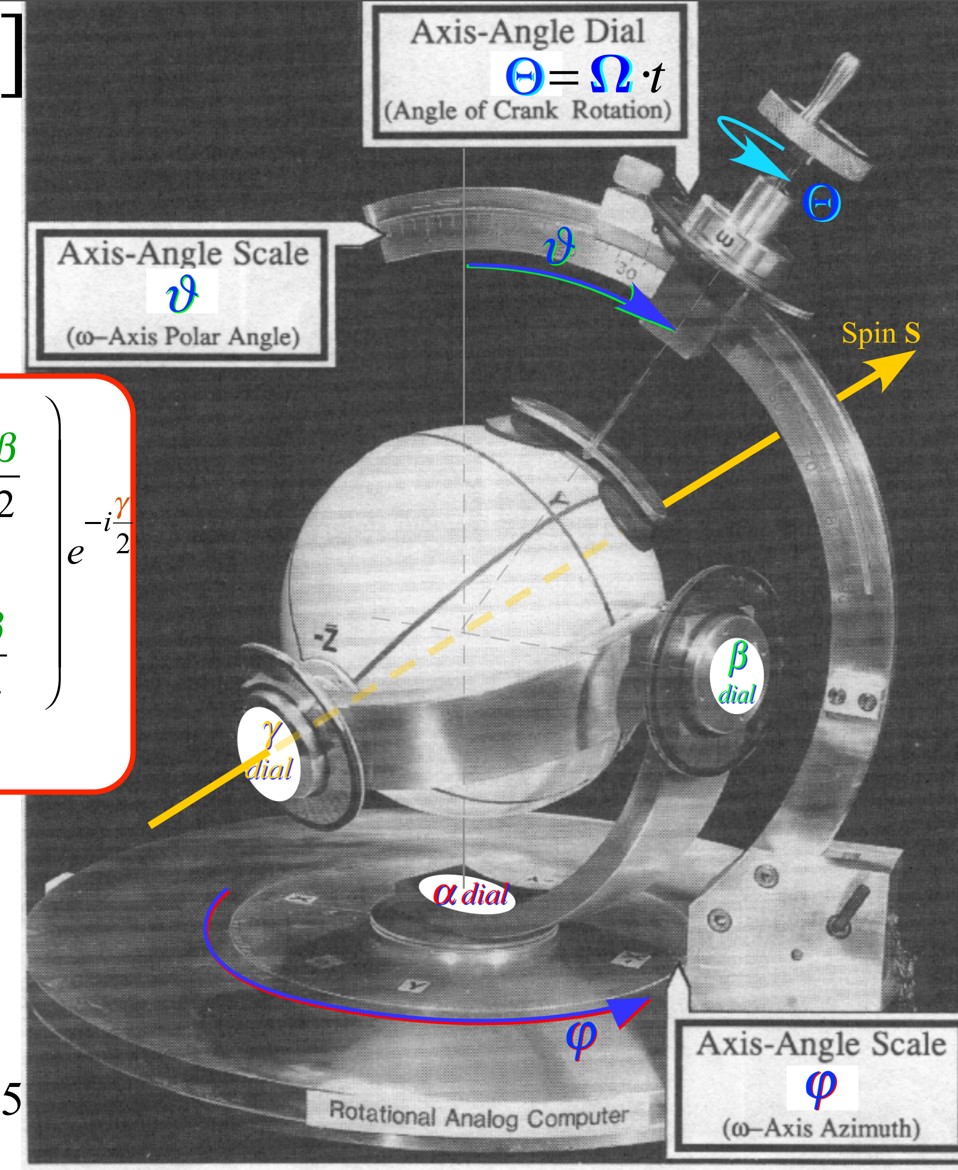
$-p_2$ = sin[(γ–α)/2] sinβ/2 = $\hat{\Theta}_X$ sinΘ/2 = cosφ sinϑ sinΘ/2

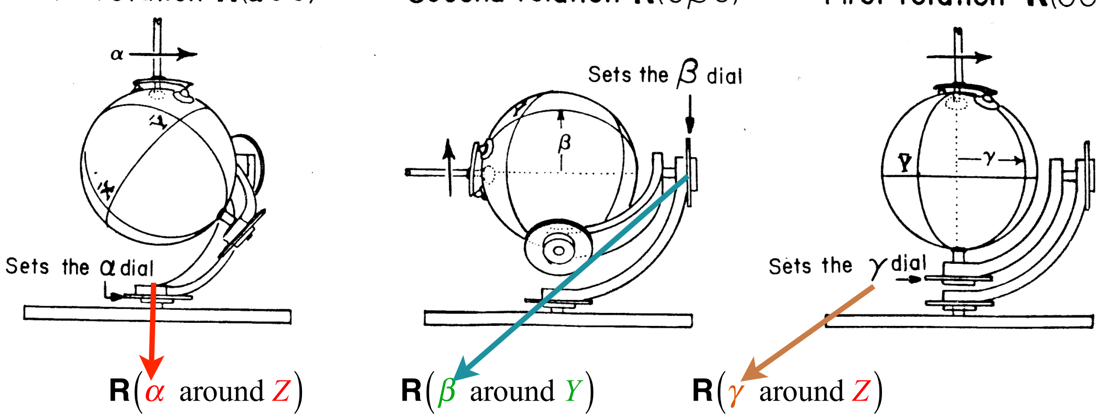
Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ versus *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$





$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$





From Lecture 7 page 80 to 89

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25

$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y) \\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_X\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$\hat{\Theta}_X$: $\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta$ $\quad$ $\hat{\Theta}_Y$: $\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta$ $\quad$ $\hat{\Theta}_Z$: $\cos\vartheta$

$$=\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) \\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$.

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma) = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\quad$ *($\alpha\beta\gamma$ make better coordinates)*

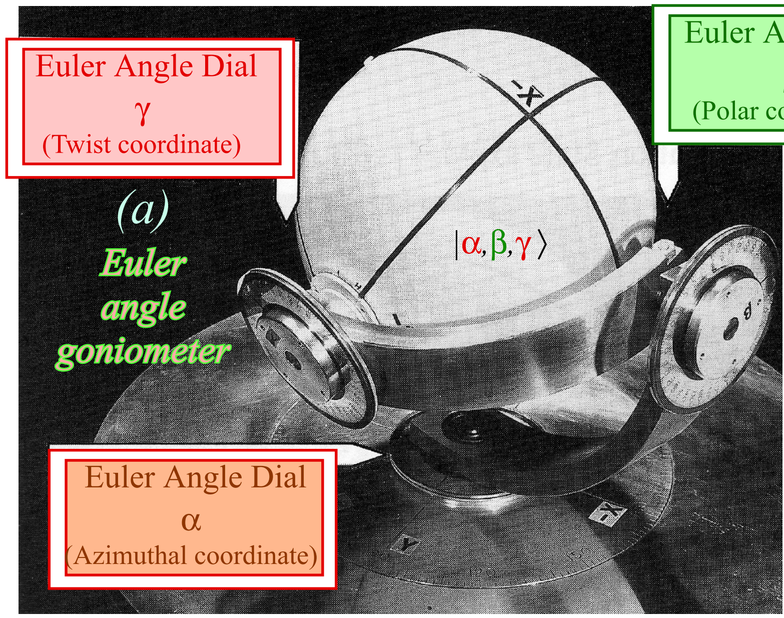
$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

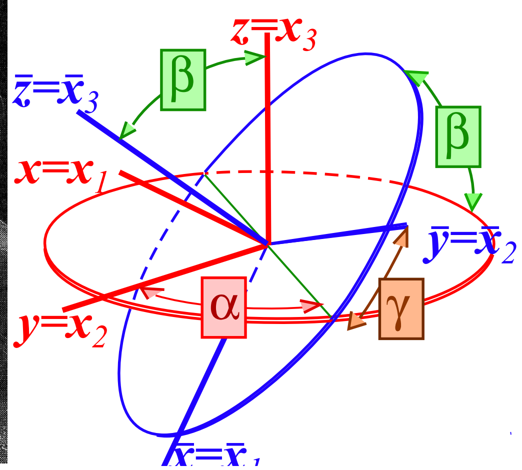
$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ versus *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$

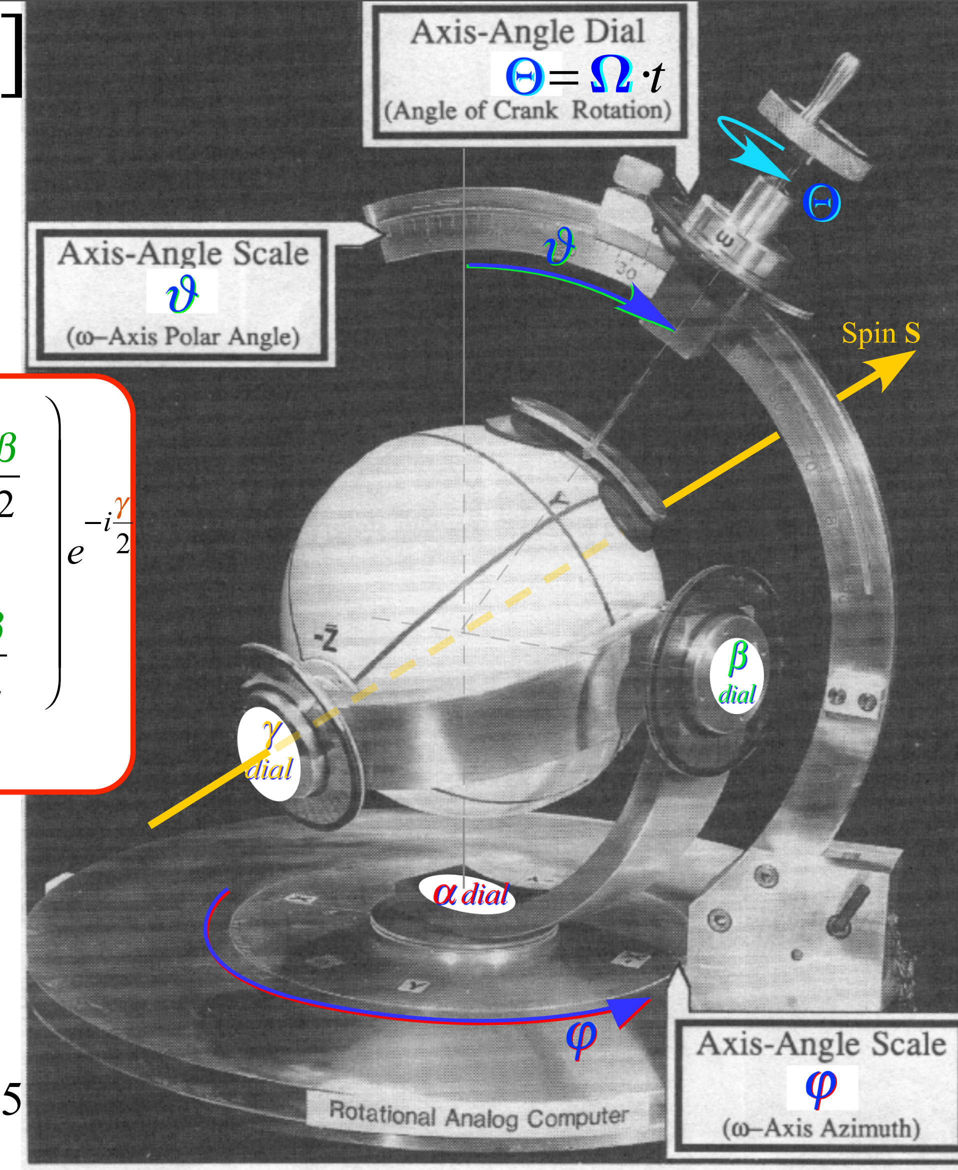


Euler Angle Dial
β
(Polar coordinate)

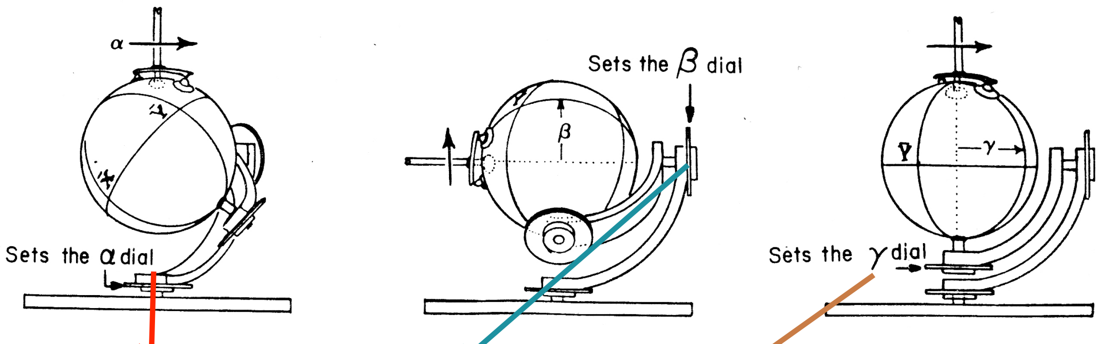
An astronomer's diagram



$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}}=\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$



Third rotation $\mathbf{R}(\alpha 00)$ Second rotation $\mathbf{R}(0\beta 0)$ First rotation $\mathbf{R}(00\gamma)$



$\mathbf{R}(\alpha$ around $Z)$ $\mathbf{R}(\beta$ around $Y)$ $\mathbf{R}(\gamma$ around $Z)$

From Lecture 22 page 62 to 70

Lecture 8 page 21 to 25

$$\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} & 0\\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\\ \sin\frac{\beta}{2} & \cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} & 0\\ 0 & e^{i\frac{\gamma}{2}}\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=$$

$$=\cos\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\gamma-\alpha}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\sin\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}$$

$$\mathbf{R}[\vec{\Theta}]=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X-i\hat{\Theta}_Y)\\ -i\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\hat{\Theta}_X+i\hat{\Theta}_Y) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=e^{-i\mathbf{H}t}$$

$$=\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_X}_{\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Y}_{\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\underbrace{\hat{\Theta}_Z}_{\cos\vartheta}\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}$$

$$=\begin{pmatrix}\cos\frac{\Theta}{2}-i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2} & -\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta+i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta)\\ \sin\frac{\Theta}{2}(\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta-i\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta) & \cos\frac{\Theta}{2}+i\cos\vartheta\sin\frac{\Theta}{2}\end{pmatrix}$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ is simpler to form than Θ-axis *Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$.

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle=\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ *(αβγ make better coordinates)*

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2=\cos\Theta/2$

$-p_2=\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2=\hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2=\cos\varphi\ \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2=\hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2=\sin\varphi\ \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

$-p_1=\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2=\hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2=\cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*

Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\mathbf{\Theta}$-*vector*

→ *Euler-defined operator* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*

Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates

Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

Euler **R**(αβγ) *related to Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *(So:* **R**(αβγ)=**R**[φϑΘ]*)*

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ αβγ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

Euler **R**(αβγ) *related to Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] (*So:* **R**(αβγ)=**R**[φϑΘ])

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

|αβγ⟩= **R**(αβγ)|000⟩   αβγ *make better coordinates but:* **R**(αβγ)|000⟩ = **R**(αβγ) |**1**⟩ = **R**[φϑΘ]|**1**⟩

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2$$

Euler R(αβγ) *related to Darboux* R[φϑΘ] *(So:* R(αβγ)=R[φϑΘ]*)*

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ αβγ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *related to Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *(So:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$*)*

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

Euler R(αβγ) *related to Darboux* R[φϑΘ] *(So:* R(αβγ)=R[φϑΘ]*)*

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ αβγ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

This gives *Euler angles* (αβγ) in terms of *Darboux angles* [φϑΘ]

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *related to Darboux* $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *(So:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$*)*

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

This gives *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ in terms of *Darboux angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$

$$\alpha = \varphi-\pi/2+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

$$\gamma = \pi/2-\varphi+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ related to Darboux $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ (So: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$)

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

$$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\;\sin\Theta/2$$

This gives *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ in terms of *Darboux angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$

$$\alpha = \varphi - \pi/2 + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\;\sin\vartheta)$$

$$\gamma = \pi/2 - \varphi + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Euler R(αβγ) *related to Darboux* R[φϑΘ] (*So:* R(αβγ)=R[φϑΘ])

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ αβγ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

$$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

This gives *Euler angles* (αβγ) in terms of *Darboux angles* [φϑΘ]

$$\alpha = \varphi-\pi/2+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\ \sin\vartheta)$$

$$\gamma = \pi/2-\varphi+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Inverse relations have *Darboux axis angles* [φϑΘ] in terms of *Euler angles* (αβγ)

$$\varphi = (\alpha-\gamma+\pi)/2$$

$$\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cos[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \sin\varphi$$

Euler R(αβγ) related to Darboux R[φϑΘ] (So: R(αβγ)=R[φϑΘ])

Euler *state definition* lets us relate **R**(αβγ) to **R**[φϑΘ] ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ αβγ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \quad \cos\Theta/2$

$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \quad \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2$

$\tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$

$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2]$

$(\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$

$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$

$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$

This gives *Euler angles* (αβγ) in terms of *Darboux angles* [φϑΘ]

$\alpha = \varphi - \pi/2 + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$

$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\ \sin\vartheta)$

$\gamma = \pi/2 - \varphi + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$

Inverse relations have *Darboux axis angles* [φϑΘ] in terms of *Euler angles* (αβγ)

$\varphi = (\alpha-\gamma+\pi)/2$

$\vartheta = \tan^{-1}[\tan\beta/2/\sin(\alpha+\gamma)/2]$

$\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cos[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \sin\varphi$

$$\frac{\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2} = \sin\varphi\tan\vartheta \Rightarrow \frac{\tan\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]} = \tan\vartheta$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ related to Darboux $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ (So: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$)

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

$$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

This gives *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ in terms of *Darboux angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$

$$\alpha = \varphi - \pi/2 + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\ \sin\vartheta)$$

$$\gamma = \pi/2 - \varphi + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Inverse relations have *Darboux axis angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ in terms of *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

$$\varphi = (\alpha-\gamma+\pi)/2 \qquad \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cos[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \sin\varphi$$

$$\vartheta = \tan^{-1}[\tan\beta/2/\sin(\alpha+\gamma)/2] \qquad \frac{\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2} = \sin\varphi\tan\vartheta \Rightarrow \frac{\tan\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]} = \tan\vartheta$$

$$\Theta = 2\cos^{-1}[\cos\beta/2\cos(\alpha+\gamma)/2] \qquad x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

Euler $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ related to Darboux $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ (So: $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)=\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$)

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \qquad \cos\Theta/2$

$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X\,\sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$

$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y\,\sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$

$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z\,\sin\Theta/2 = \qquad \cos\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$

$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2$

$\tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$

$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2]$

$(\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$

$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$

$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\,\sin\Theta/2$

This gives *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ in terms of *Darboux angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$

$$\alpha = \varphi - \pi/2 + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$
$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\,\sin\vartheta)$$
$$\gamma = \pi/2 - \varphi + \tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Inverse relations have *Darboux axis angles* $[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ in terms of *Euler angles* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

$$\varphi = (\alpha-\gamma+\pi)/2$$
$$\vartheta = \tan^{-1}[\tan\beta/2/\sin(\alpha+\gamma)/2]$$
$$\Theta = 2\cos^{-1}[\cos\beta/2\cos(\alpha+\gamma)/2]$$

$\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cos[\frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \sin\varphi$

$$\frac{\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2} = \sin\varphi\tan\vartheta \Rightarrow \frac{\tan\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]} = \tan\vartheta$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \qquad \cos\Theta/2$

Example: *Euler angles* $(\alpha=50°\ \beta=60°\ \gamma=70°)$

$\varphi = \quad (50° - 70° + 180°)/2 \quad = 80°$

$\vartheta = \quad \tan^{-1}[\tan 60°/2/\sin(50°+\gamma)/2] \quad = 33.7°$

$\Theta = 2\cos^{-1}[\cos 60°/2\cos(50°+\gamma)/2] \quad = 128.7°$

Euler R(αβγ) related to Darboux R[φϑΘ] (So: R(αβγ)=R[φϑΘ])

Euler *state definition* lets us relate $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ to $\mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ ...

$|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle$ $\alpha\beta\gamma$ *make better coordinates but:* $\mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|000\rangle = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\,|\mathbf{1}\rangle = \mathbf{R}[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]|\mathbf{1}\rangle$

$$\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} & -e^{-i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} & e^{i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \cos\Theta/2$$

$$-p_2 = \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_X \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Y \sin\Theta/2 = \sin\varphi\sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$-p_1 = \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2 = \hat{\Theta}_Z \sin\Theta/2 = \cos\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

$$\tan[(\gamma+\alpha)/2] = \cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2 \qquad \tan[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cot\varphi = \tan[\tfrac{\pi}{2}-\varphi]$$

$$(\gamma+\alpha)/2 = \tan^{-1}[\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2] \qquad (\gamma-\alpha)/2 = \frac{\pi}{2}-\varphi$$

$$\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \sin[\tfrac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \cos\varphi$$

$$\sin\beta/2 = \sin\vartheta\ \sin\Theta/2$$

This gives *Euler angles* (αβγ) in terms of *Darboux angles* [φϑΘ]

$$\alpha = \varphi-\pi/2+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$
$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin\Theta/2\ \sin\vartheta)$$
$$\gamma = \pi/2-\varphi+\tan^{-1}(\cos\vartheta\tan\Theta/2)$$

Inverse relations have *Darboux axis angles* [φϑΘ] in terms of *Euler angles* (αβγ)

$$\varphi = (\alpha-\gamma+\pi)/2$$
$$\vartheta = \tan^{-1}[\tan\beta/2/\sin(\alpha+\gamma)/2]$$
$$\Theta = 2\cos^{-1}[\cos\beta/2\cos(\alpha+\gamma)/2]$$

$$\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2] = \cos[\tfrac{\pi}{2}-\varphi] = \sin\varphi$$

$$\frac{\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2} = \sin\varphi\tan\vartheta \Rightarrow \frac{\tan\beta/2}{\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]} = \tan\vartheta$$

Example: *Euler angles* (α=50° β=60° γ=70°)

$$\varphi = (50°-70°+180°)/2 = 80°$$
$$\vartheta = \tan^{-1}[\tan 60°/2/\sin(50°+\gamma)/2] = 33.7°$$
$$\Theta = 2\cos^{-1}[\cos 60°/2\cos(50°+\gamma)/2] = 128.7°$$

Reverse check: (αβγ) in terms of [φϑΘ]

$$\alpha = 80°-90°+\tan^{-1}(\tan(128.7°/2)\cos 33.7°) = 50.007°$$
$$\beta = 2\sin^{-1}(\sin 128.7°/2\ \sin 33.7°) = 60.022°$$
$$\gamma = \pi/2-128.7°+\tan^{-1}(\tan(128.7°/2)) = 70.007°$$

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state* $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\mathbf{\Theta}$-*vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

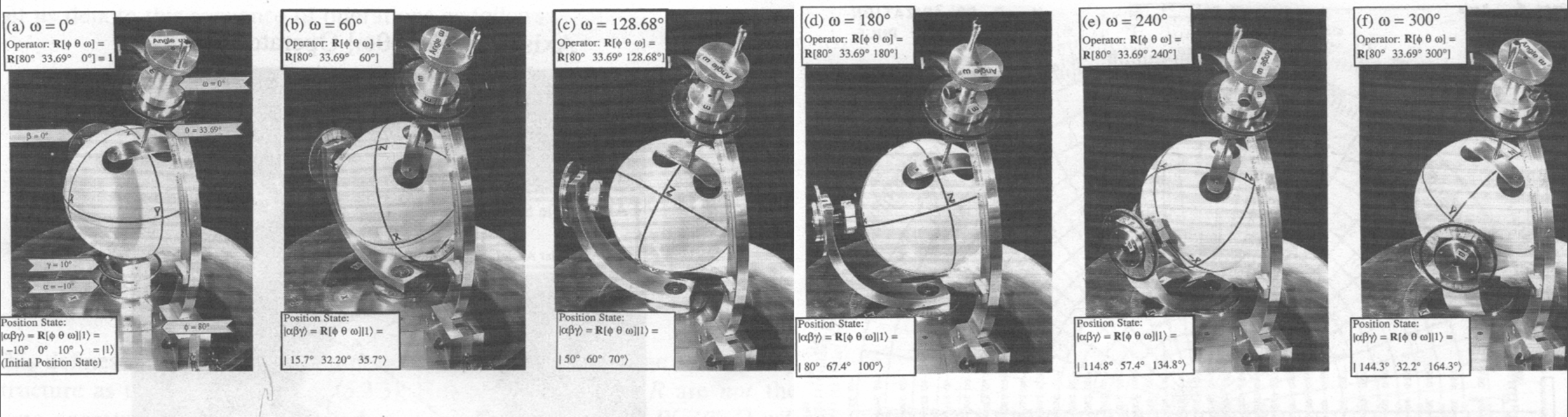
- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

Euler **R**(αβγ) *rotation* Θ=0−4π-*sequence* [φϑ] *fixed*

Θ=0° Θ=60° Θ=128.7° Θ=180° Θ=240° Θ=300°

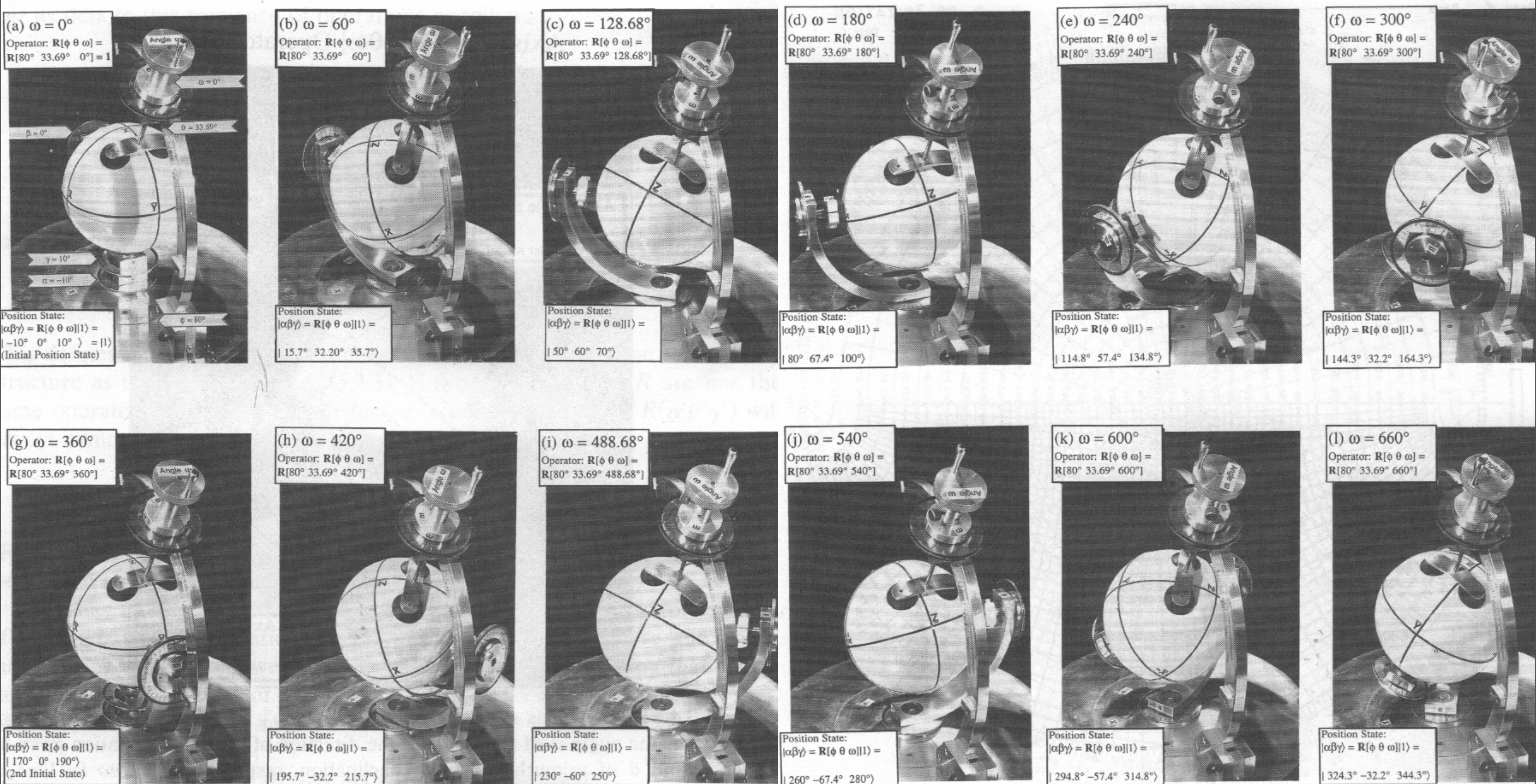


Under Construction!

Web based U(2) Calculator - Euler & Darboux Angles

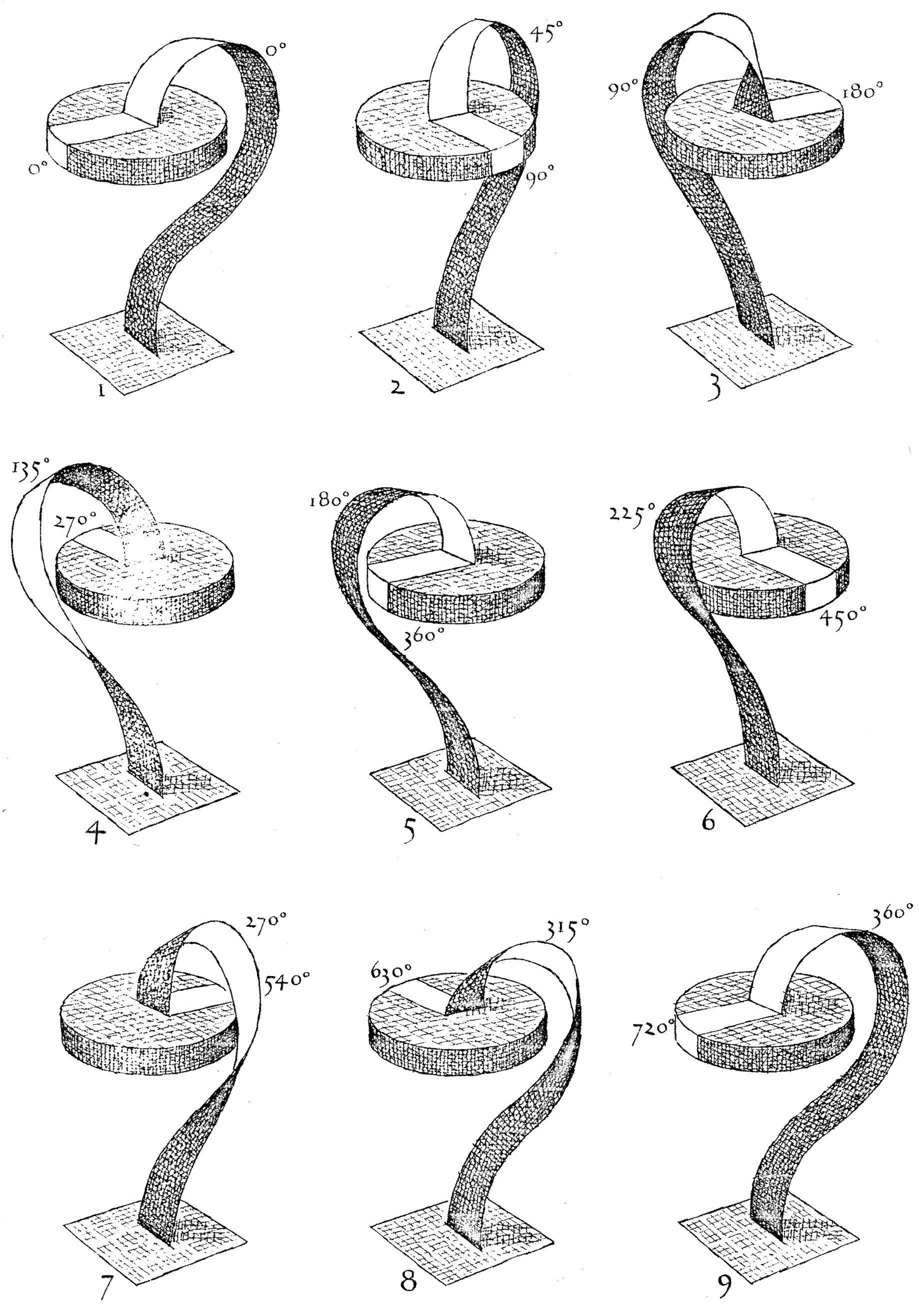
Euler **R**(αβγ) *rotation* Θ=0−4π-*sequence* [φϑ] *fixed*

Θ=0° Θ=60° Θ=128.7° Θ=180° Θ=240° Θ=300°



Θ=360° Θ=420° Θ=488.7° Θ=540° Θ=600° Θ=660°

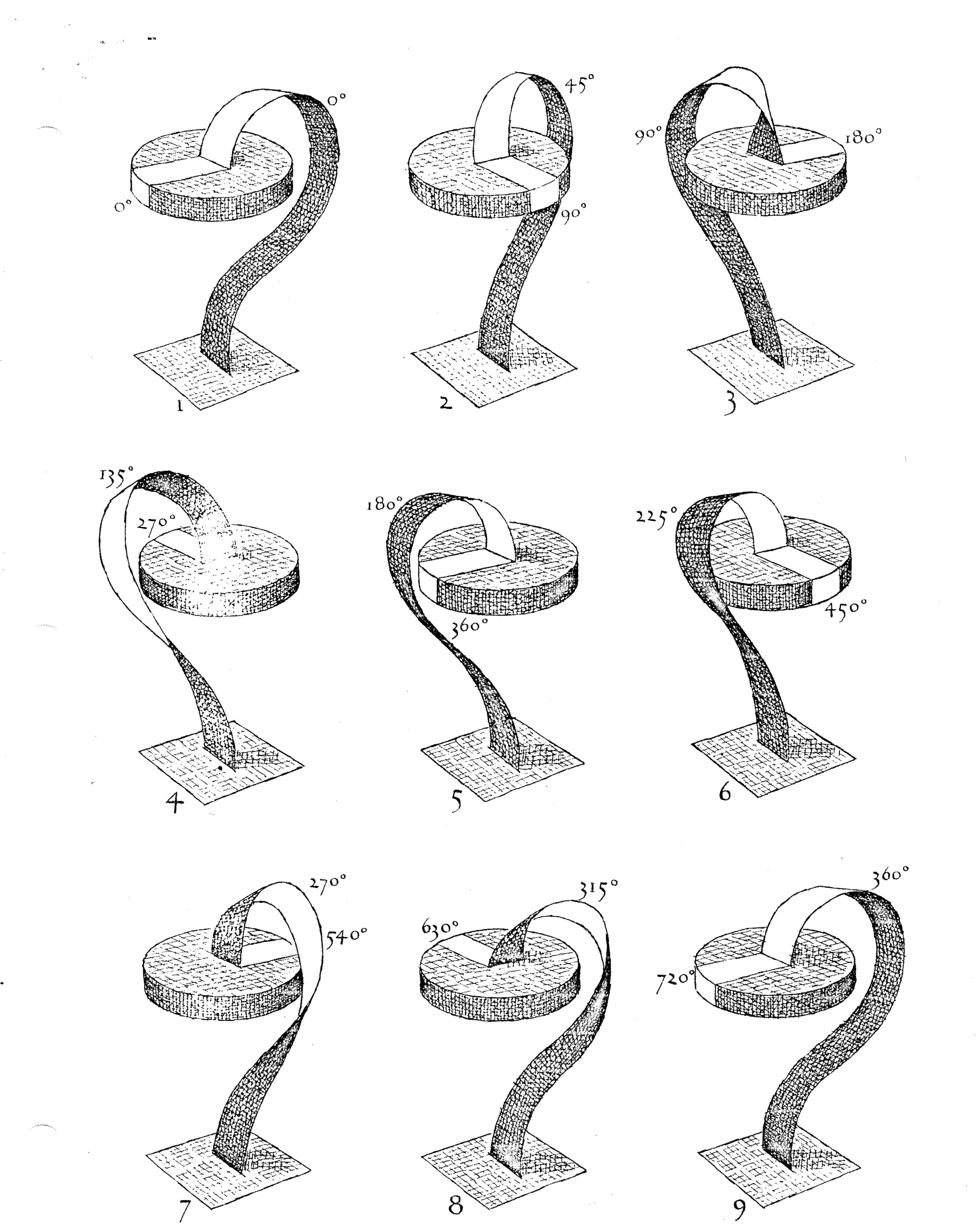
Some "real-world" applications of the U(2)-R(3) spinor-vector topology



Sequential models of D. A. Adams' antitwister mechanism

From Scientific American December 1975-p.120-125

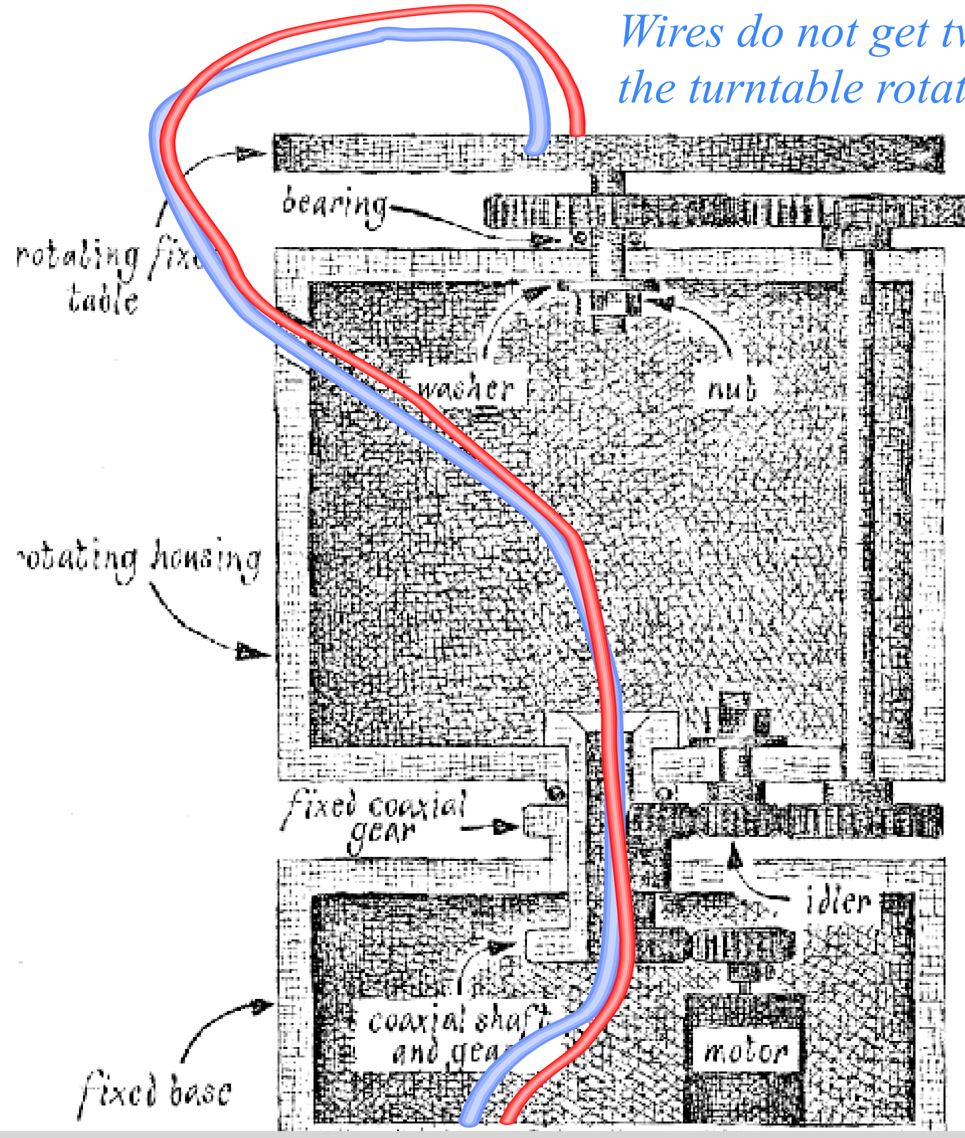
Some "real-world" applications of the U(2)-R(3) spinor-vector topology



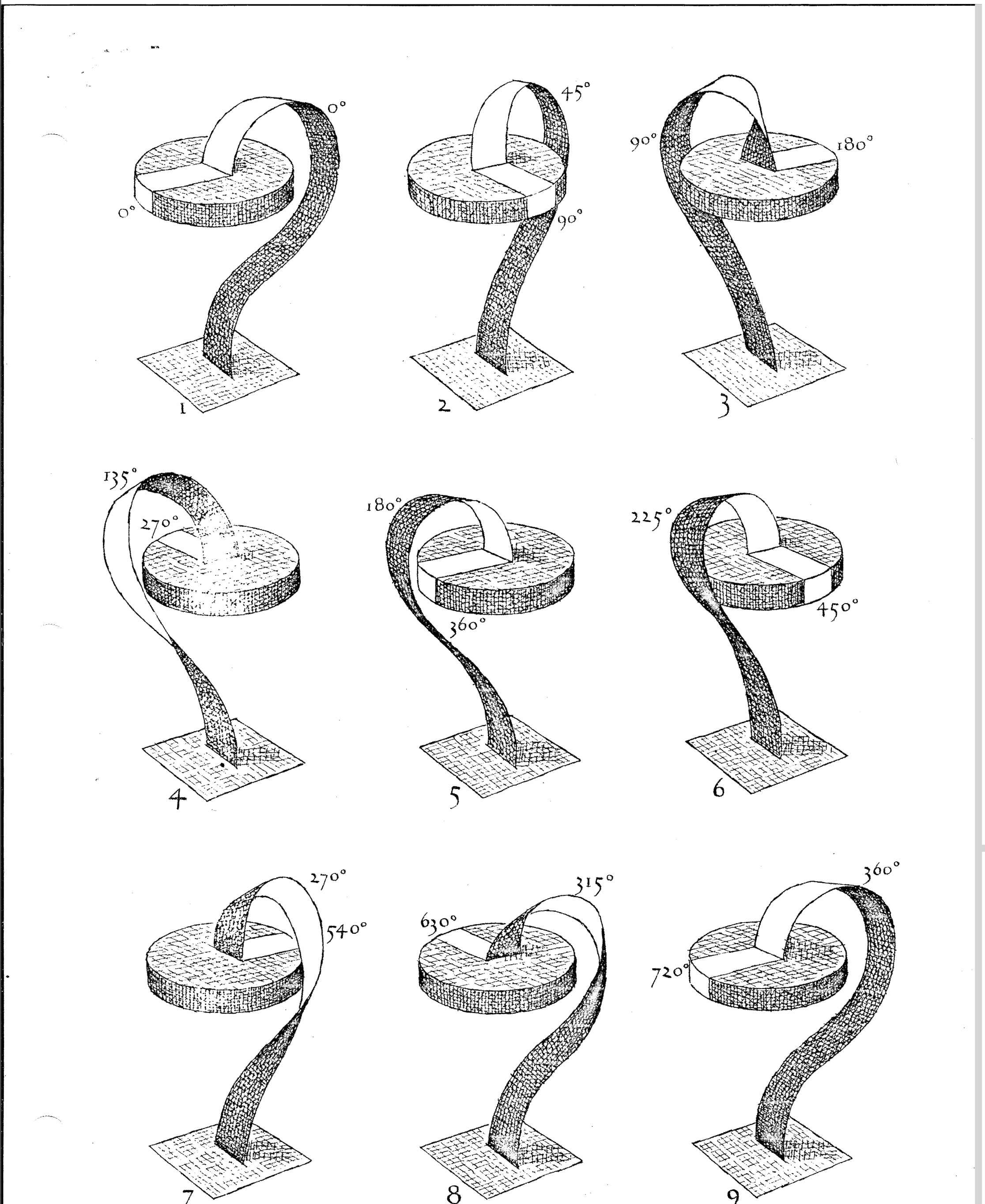
Sequential models of D. A. Adams' antitwister mechanism

From Scientific American December 1975-p.120-125

Wires do not get twisted up as the turntable rotates



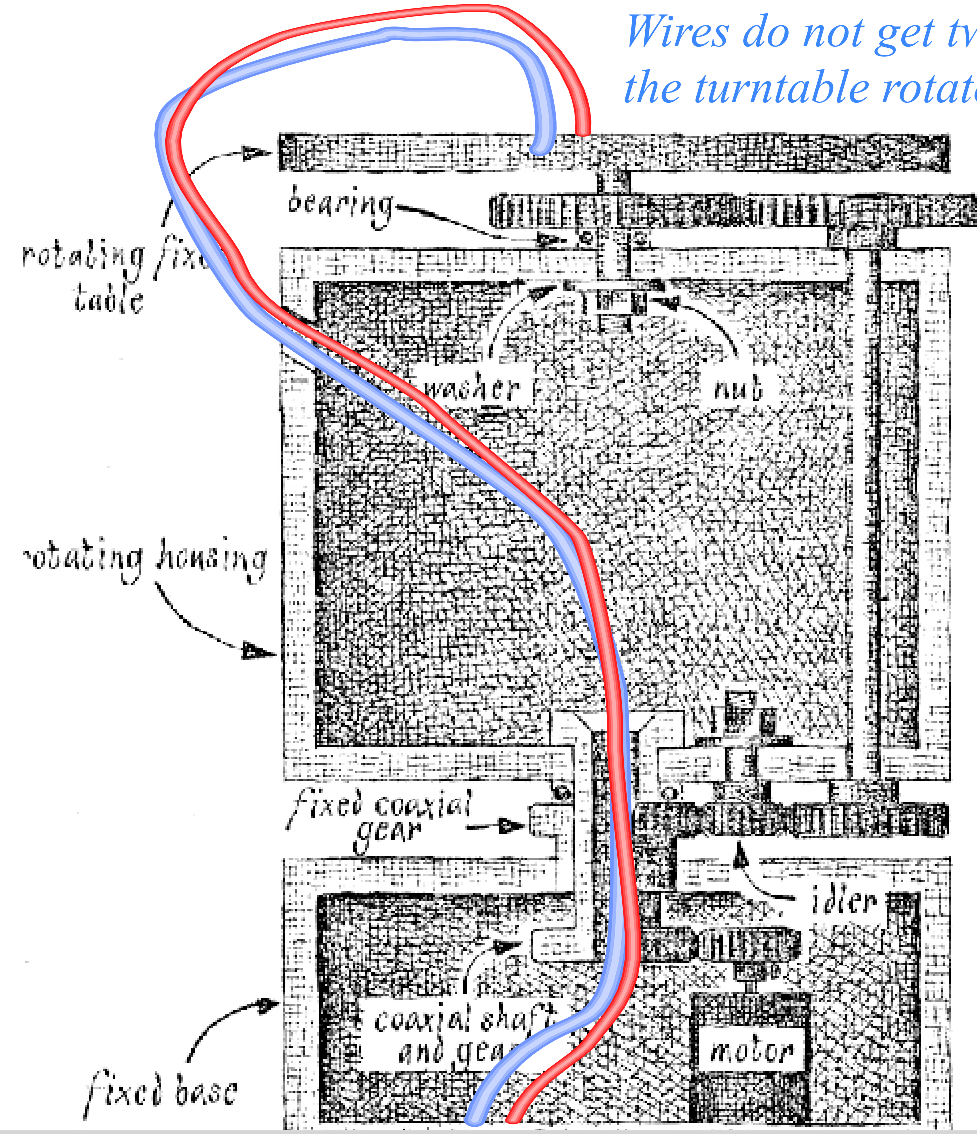
Some "real-world" applications of the U(2)-R(3) spinor-vector topology

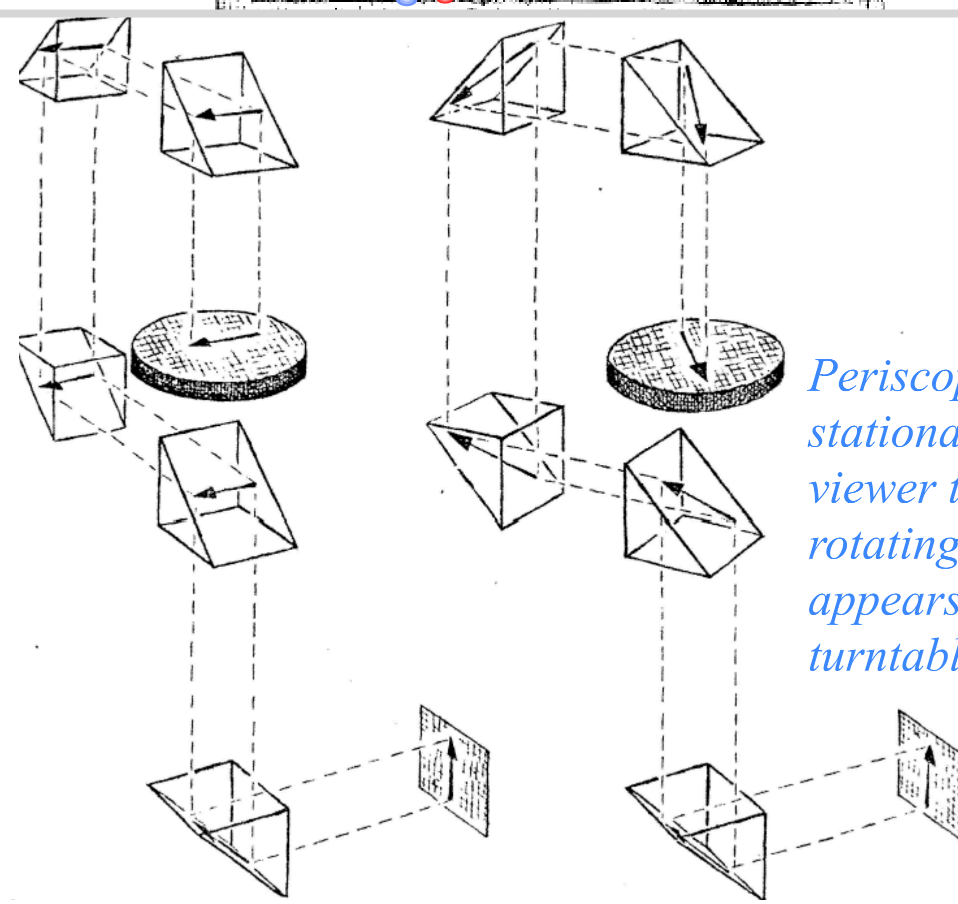


Sequential models of D. A. Adams' antitwister mechanism

From Scientific American December 1975-p.120-125

Wires do not get twisted up as the turntable rotates





Periscope allows stationary outside viewer to see into a rotating frame that appears fixed as the turntable rotates

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*

Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)·*t*=**Θ***-vector*

Euler-defined operator **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*

Euler **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates

Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H}$$

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A,\Omega_B,\Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\boldsymbol{\Omega}=\boldsymbol{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\boldsymbol{\Omega} = \boldsymbol{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \quad \mathbf{1} \quad + \quad \Omega_A \quad \mathbf{S}_A \quad + \quad \Omega_B \quad \mathbf{S}_B \quad + \quad \Omega_C \quad \mathbf{S}_C \quad = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \quad \mathbf{1} \quad + \quad \Omega_A \quad \mathbf{S}_A \quad + \quad \Omega_B \quad \mathbf{S}_B \quad + \quad \Omega_C \quad \mathbf{S}_C \quad = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta, \quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta, \quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \mathbf{\Omega}_A \mathbf{S}_A + \mathbf{\Omega}_B \mathbf{S}_B + \mathbf{\Omega}_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta,\quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_{\pm} = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$
$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

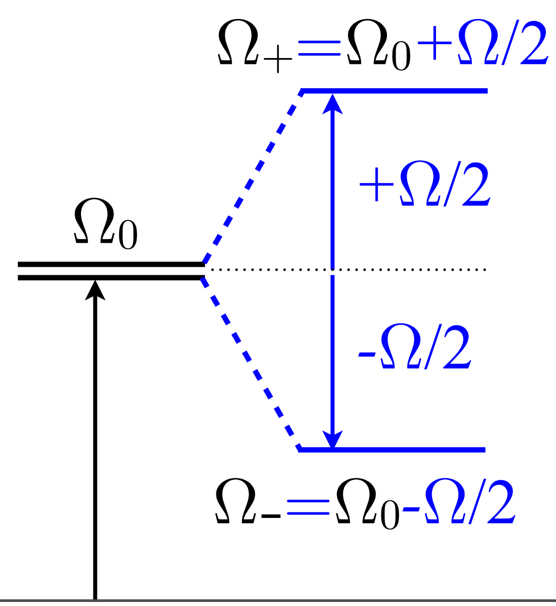
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \mathbf{\Omega}_A \mathbf{S}_A + \mathbf{\Omega}_B \mathbf{S}_B + \mathbf{\Omega}_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta,\quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$

$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

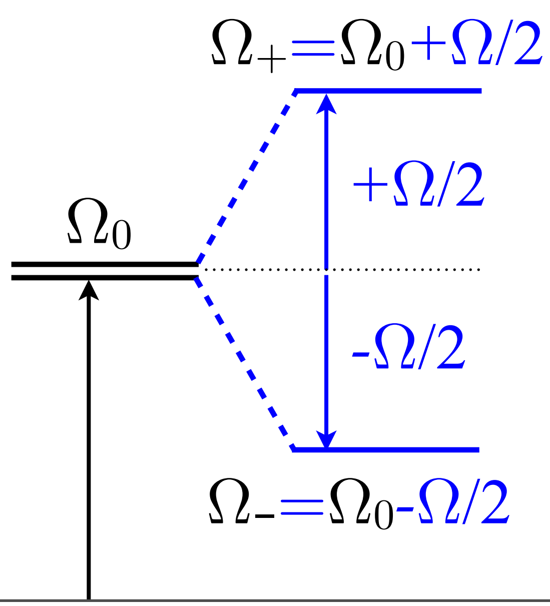
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \quad \mathbf{1} \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_A \quad \mathbf{S}_A \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_B \quad \mathbf{S}_B \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_C \quad \mathbf{S}_C \quad = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2. Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta, \quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta, \quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$
$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\,\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2}\,]$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \mathbf{\Omega}_A \mathbf{S}_A + \mathbf{\Omega}_B \mathbf{S}_B + \mathbf{\Omega}_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta,\quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

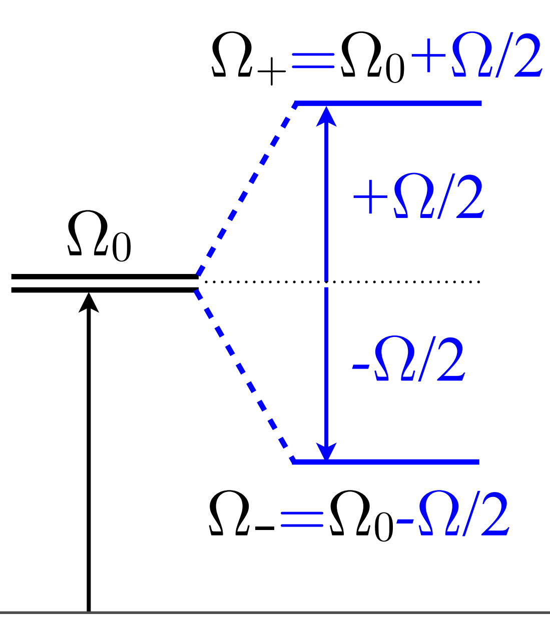
where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$

$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2}\ ]$

or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A\text{-}D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\ ]$, $\qquad \varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\ ]$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\boldsymbol{\Omega} = \boldsymbol{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \Omega_A \mathbf{S}_A + \Omega_B \mathbf{S}_B + \Omega_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\ \ \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta,\ \ \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

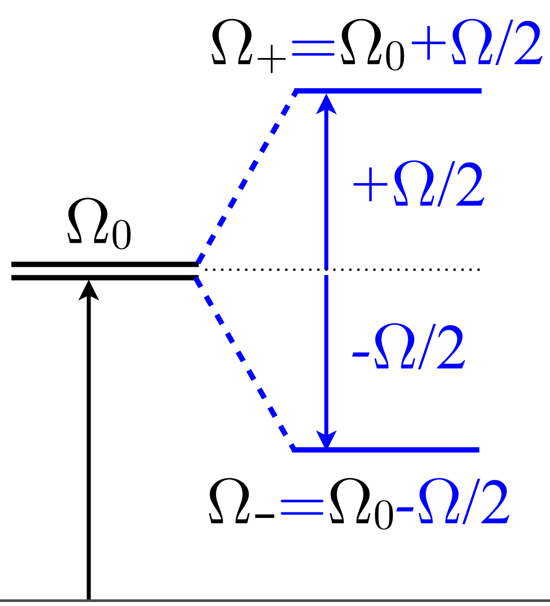
Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2 = \dfrac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$

and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2}\ ]$

or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A-D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\ ]$, $\varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\ ]$

Step 3.To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α, *polar* β *) of Euler-state*

$$|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow_{000}\rangle$$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\boldsymbol{\Omega} = \boldsymbol{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \Omega_A \mathbf{S}_A + \Omega_B \mathbf{S}_B + \Omega_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2. Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\,\sin\vartheta,\quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\,\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2}\,]$

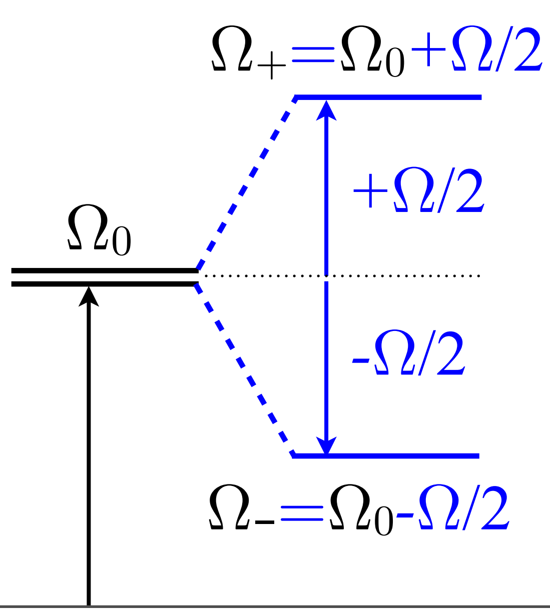
or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A-D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\,]$, $\quad\varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\,]$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2 = \dfrac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$

Step 3. To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α*, polar* β *) of Euler-state*

with the Darboux axis polar angles (azimuth φ *, polar* ϑ *) of* **H***-matrix*

$$|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow_{000}\rangle$$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \Omega_A \mathbf{S}_A + \Omega_B \mathbf{S}_B + \Omega_C \mathbf{S}_C = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta,\ \ \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta,\ \ \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2}\ ]$

or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A-D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\ ]$, $\varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\ ]$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$

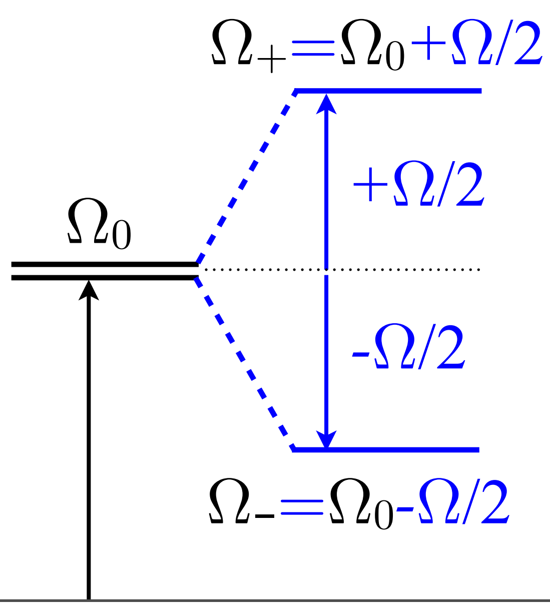
$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

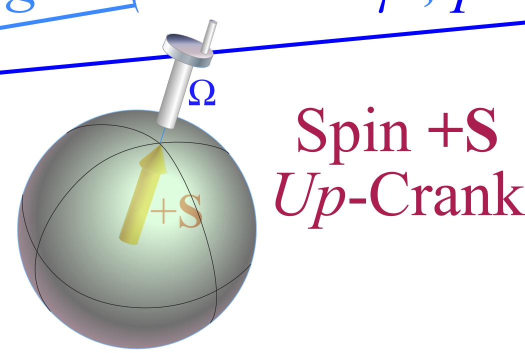
Step 3.To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α*, polar* β *) of Euler-state*

with the Darboux axis polar angles (azimuth φ *, polar* ϑ *) of* **H***-matrix*

$$|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow_{000}\rangle$$

$$|\Omega_+\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\cos\frac{\vartheta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\sin\frac{\vartheta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$





Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega} = \mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \quad \mathbf{1} \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_A \quad \mathbf{S}_A \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_B \quad \mathbf{S}_B \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_C \quad \mathbf{S}_C \quad = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\Omega} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta, \quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta, \quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \dfrac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$

$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

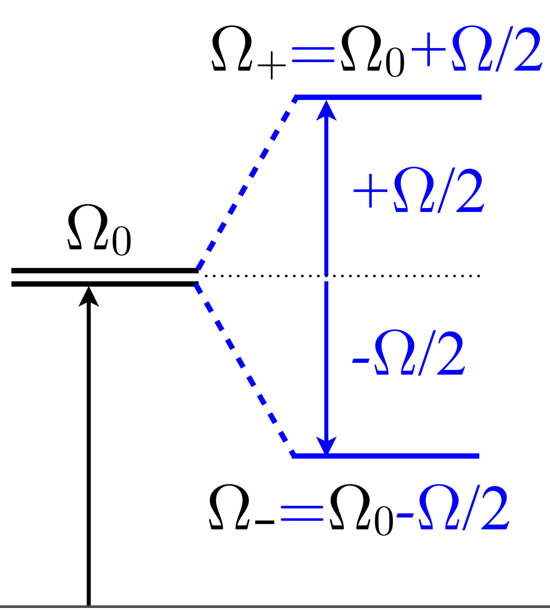
and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega\sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_B{}^2 + \mathbf{\Omega}_C{}^2}\ ]$

or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A-D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\ ]$, $\quad \varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\ ]$

Step 3.To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α*, polar* β *) of Euler-state*

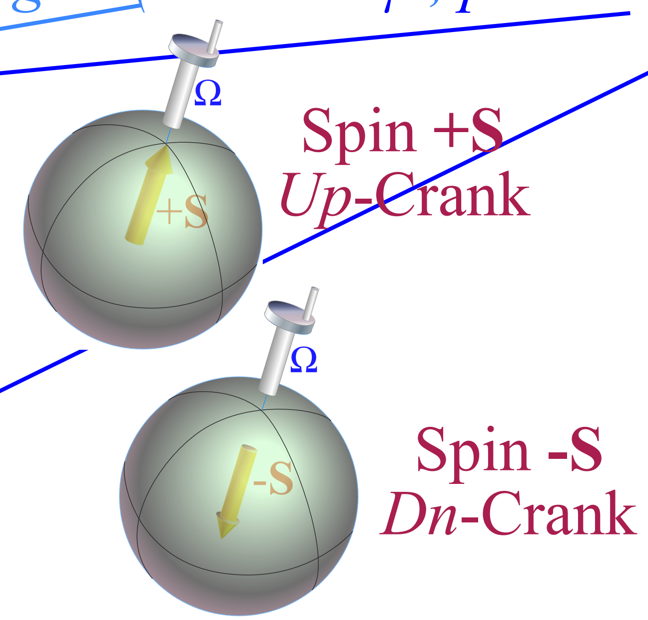
with the Darboux axis polar angles (azimuth φ *, polar* ϑ *or* $\vartheta \pm \pi$*) of* **H***-matrix*

$$|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)|\uparrow_{000}\rangle$$



$$|\Omega_+\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\cos\frac{\vartheta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\sin\frac{\vartheta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|\Omega_-\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\cos\frac{\vartheta \pm \pi}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\varphi}{2}}\sin\frac{\vartheta \pm \pi}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$



Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H**

Steps to find eigen-solutions for 2-by-2 **H** *matrix:*

Step 1 Find components $(\Omega_A, \Omega_B, \Omega_C)$ *of crank vector* $\mathbf{\Omega}=\mathbf{\Theta}/t$

Hamiltonian **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + (A-D)\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + 2B\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + 2C\tfrac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \quad \mathbf{1} \quad + \quad \mathbf{\Omega}_A \quad \mathbf{S}_A \quad + \mathbf{\Omega}_B \quad \mathbf{S}_B \quad + \mathbf{\Omega}_C \quad \mathbf{S}_C \quad = \mathbf{\Omega}_0 \mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{\Omega}} \bullet \mathbf{S}$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta, \quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi \sin\vartheta, \quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi \sin\vartheta)$

where: $\Omega_0 = \dfrac{A+D}{2}$ *and:* $\Omega = \sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_A^{\ 2} + \mathbf{\Omega}_B^{\ 2} + \mathbf{\Omega}_C^{\ 2}} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}$

Eigenvalues: $\Omega_\pm = \Omega_0 \pm \Omega/2$
$$= \frac{A+D \pm \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}}{2}$$

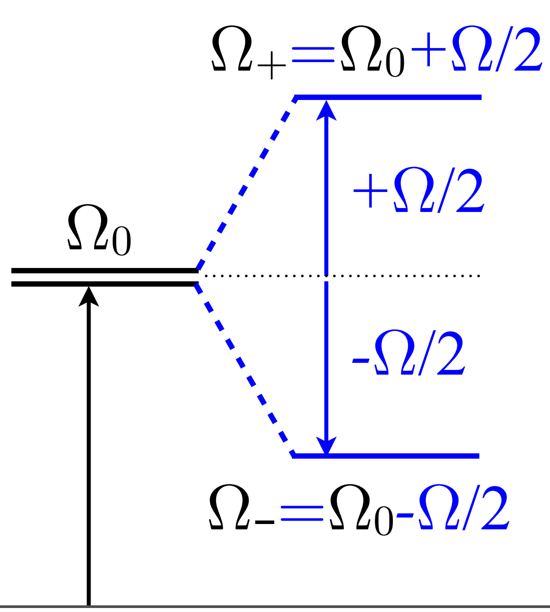
and: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_A/\Omega)$, *and:* $\varphi = \cos^{-1}(\Omega_B/\Omega \sin\vartheta) = \cos^{-1}[\Omega_B/\sqrt{\mathbf{\Omega}_B^{\ 2} + \mathbf{\Omega}_C^{\ 2}}\ ]$

or: $\vartheta = \cos^{-1}[(A-D)\ /\ \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2}\ ]$, $\quad \varphi = \cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}\ ]$

Step 3.To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α*, polar* β *) of Euler-state*

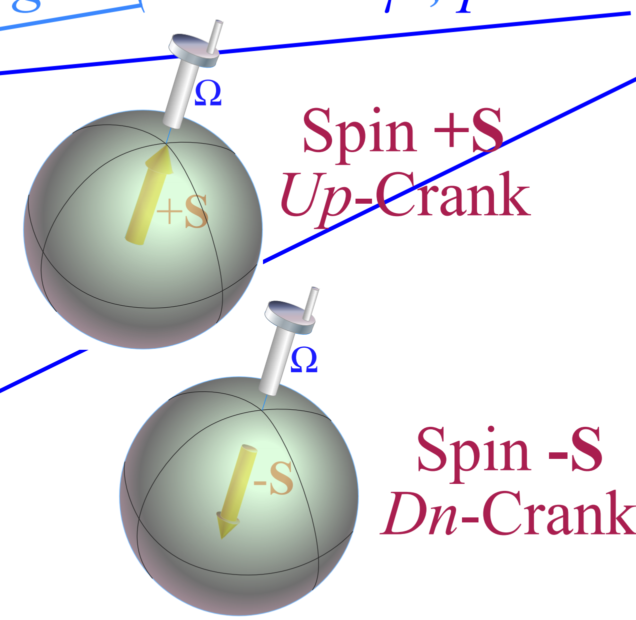
with the Darboux axis polar angles (azimuth φ *, polar* ϑ *or* $\vartheta \pm \pi$*) of* **H***-matrix*

$$\left|\uparrow_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\alpha}{2}} \sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma}{2}} = \mathbf{R}(\alpha\beta\gamma)\left|\uparrow_{000}\right\rangle$$



$$\left|\Omega_+\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\varphi}{2}} \cos\frac{\vartheta}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\varphi}{2}} \sin\frac{\vartheta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\left|\Omega_-\right\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\varphi}{2}} \cos\frac{\vartheta \pm \pi}{2} \\ e^{i\frac{\varphi}{2}} \sin\frac{\vartheta \pm \pi}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$



More reliable computation:

$\varphi = atan2(C, B)$

[$\tan^{-1}(C\ /\ B)$ *is unreliable*]

$\vartheta = atan2(2\sqrt{B^2 + C^2}, A-D)$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A = 12, \quad B = \sqrt{6}, \quad C = \sqrt{6}, \quad D = 8,$$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A = 12, \quad B = \sqrt{6}, \quad C = \sqrt{6}, \quad D = 8,$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: ($\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta$, $\Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta$, $\Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta$)

$$\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2} = 10$$

and: Ω $= \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2} = \sqrt{(4)^2 + 4\sqrt{6}^2 + 4\sqrt{6}^2} = \sqrt{16 + 24 + 24} = \sqrt{64} = 8$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

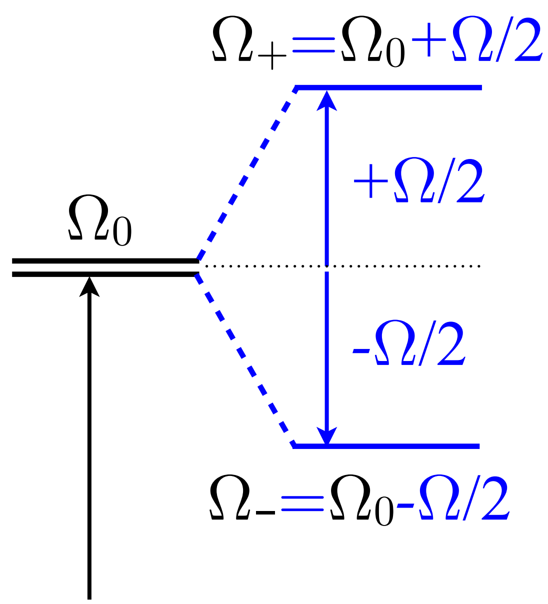
$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A = 12, \quad B = \sqrt{6}, \quad C = \sqrt{6}, \quad D = 8,$$

Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: $(\Omega_A = \Omega\cos\vartheta, \quad \Omega_B = \Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta, \quad \Omega_C = \Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta)$

$$\Omega_0 = \frac{A+D}{2} = 10$$

and: $\Omega = \sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2 + \Omega_B{}^2 + \Omega_C{}^2} = \sqrt{(A-D)^2 + 4B^2 + 4C^2} = \sqrt{(4)^2 + 4\sqrt{6}^2 + 4\sqrt{6}^2} = \sqrt{16+24+24} = \sqrt{64} = 8$



$\underline{|eigenvalue-1}$

$$\omega_{\uparrow} = 10 + \sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2} = 10 + 4 = 14$$

$\underline{|eigenvalue-2}$

$$\omega_{\downarrow} = 10 - \sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2} = 10 - 4 = 6$$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

$$\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} 10+4\cos\frac{\pi}{3} & 4\cos\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3}-i4\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3} \\ 4\cos\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3}+i4\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3} & 10-4\cos\frac{\pi}{3} \end{pmatrix}$$

$A=12,\quad B=\sqrt{6},\quad C=\sqrt{6},\quad D=8,$

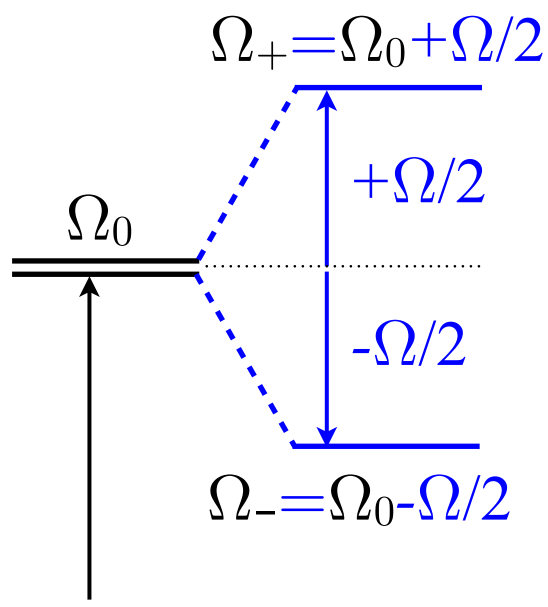
Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: ($\Omega_A=\Omega\cos\vartheta,\quad \Omega_B=\Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta,\quad \Omega_C=\Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta$)

$$\Omega_0=\frac{A+D}{2}=10$$

and: $\Omega=\sqrt{\Omega_A{}^2+\Omega_B{}^2+\Omega_C{}^2}=\sqrt{(A-D)^2+4B^2+4C^2}=\sqrt{(4)^2+4\sqrt{6}^2+4\sqrt{6}^2}=\sqrt{16+24+24}=\sqrt{64}=8$

or: $\vartheta=\cos^{-1}[(A\text{-}D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2+4B^2+4C^2}]=\cos^{-1}[(4)/8]=\pi/3,$

$\varphi=\cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2+C^2}]=\cos^{-1}[\sqrt{6}/\sqrt{12}]=\pi/4$



$\lfloor$*eigenvalue* − 1

$$\omega_\uparrow=10+\sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2}$$
$$=10+4=14$$

$\lfloor$*eigenvalue* − 2

$$\omega_\downarrow=10-\sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2}$$
$$=10-4=6$$

Quick U(2) way example for 2-by-2 **H**

Can you write down all eigensolutions to the following **H** -matrix in 60 seconds?

$$\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} 12 & \sqrt{6}(1-i) \\ \sqrt{6}(1+i) & 8 \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} 10+4\cos\frac{\pi}{3} & 4\cos\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3}-i4\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3} \\ 4\cos\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3}+i4\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\frac{\pi}{3} & 10-4\cos\frac{\pi}{3} \end{pmatrix}$$

$A=12,\quad B=\sqrt{6},\quad C=\sqrt{6},\quad D=8,$

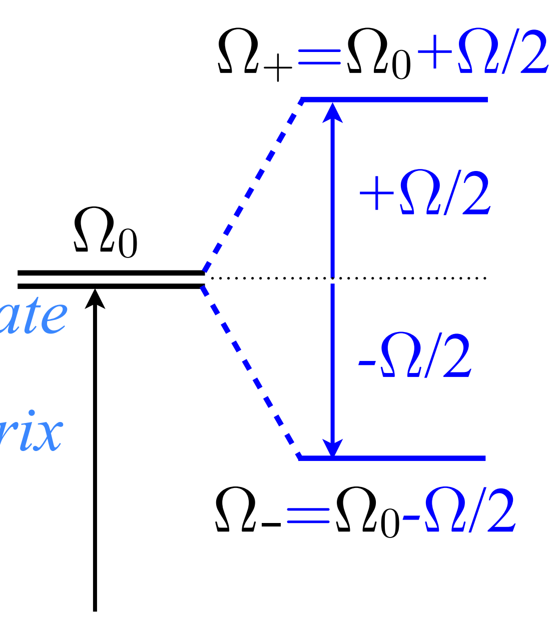
Step 2.Convert Cartesian to polar form: ($\Omega_A=\Omega\cos\vartheta$, $\Omega_B=\Omega\cos\varphi\sin\vartheta$, $\Omega_C=\Omega\sin\varphi\sin\vartheta$)

$$\Omega_0=\frac{A+D}{2}=10$$

and: $\Omega=\sqrt{\Omega_A^2+\Omega_B^2+\Omega_C^2}=\sqrt{(A-D)^2+4B^2+4C^2}=\sqrt{(4)^2+4\sqrt{6}^2+4\sqrt{6}^2}=\sqrt{16+24+24}=\sqrt{64}=8$

or: $\vartheta=\cos^{-1}[(A\text{-}D)/\sqrt{(A-D)^2+4B^2+4C^2}\,]=\cos^{-1}[(4)/8]=\pi/3,$

$\varphi=\cos^{-1}[B/\sqrt{B^2+C^2}\,]=\cos^{-1}[\sqrt{6}/\sqrt{12}]=\pi/4$



Step 3.To find eigenvectors replace Euler angles (azimuth α, polar β) of Euler-state

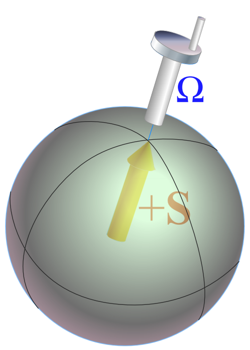
with the Darboux axis polar angles (azimuth φ , polar ϑ or ϑ±π) of **H***-matrix*

$\left|eigenvalue-1\right.$

$$\omega_\uparrow=10+\sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2}=10+4=14$$

$\left|eigenvector-1\right.$

$$|\uparrow\rangle=\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{8}}\cos\frac{\pi}{6} \\ e^{+i\frac{\pi}{8}}\sin\frac{\pi}{6} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \end{pmatrix}\frac{e^{-i\frac{\pi}{8}}\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

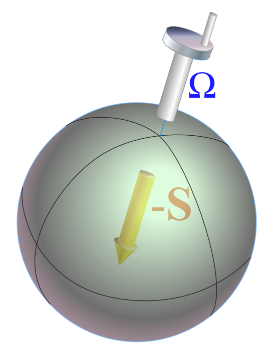


$\left|eigenvalue-2\right.$

$$\omega_\downarrow=10-\sqrt{\left(\frac{12-8}{2}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2+\left(\sqrt{6}\right)^2}=10-4=6$$

$\left|eigenvector-2\right.$

$$|\downarrow\rangle=\begin{pmatrix} -e^{-i\frac{\pi}{8}}\sin\frac{\pi}{6} \\ e^{+i\frac{\pi}{8}}\cos\frac{\pi}{6} \end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix} -e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}\frac{e^{-i\frac{\pi}{8}}\sqrt{3}}{2}$$



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\Theta$-*vector*
Euler-defined operator **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion
Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion
Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates
Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Asymmetric Diagonal A-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Asymmetric Diagonal A-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\textit{Crank}:\ \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}:\ \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \pm S \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

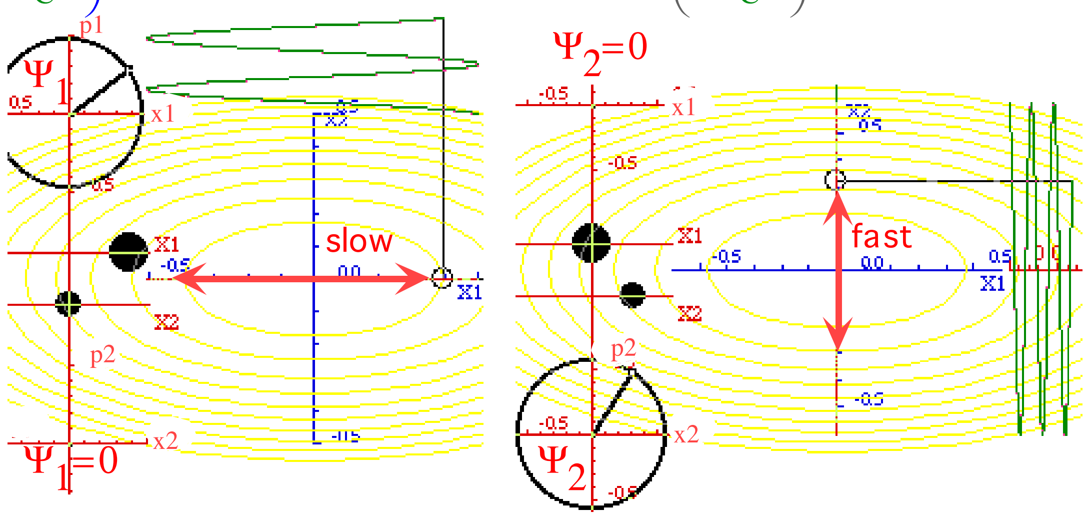
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Asymmetric Diagonal A-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$Crank:\ \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Eigen-Spin:\ \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \pm S \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$



The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

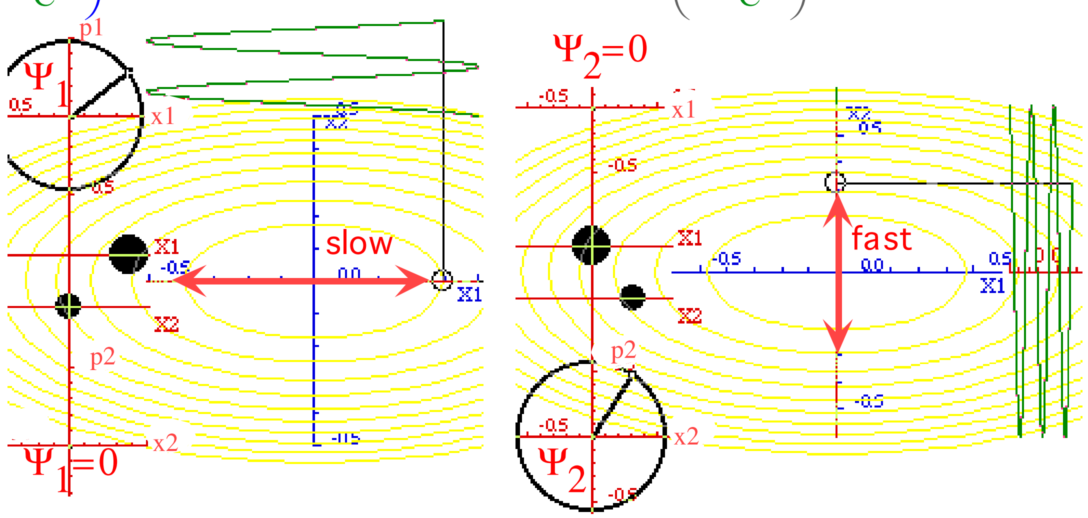
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

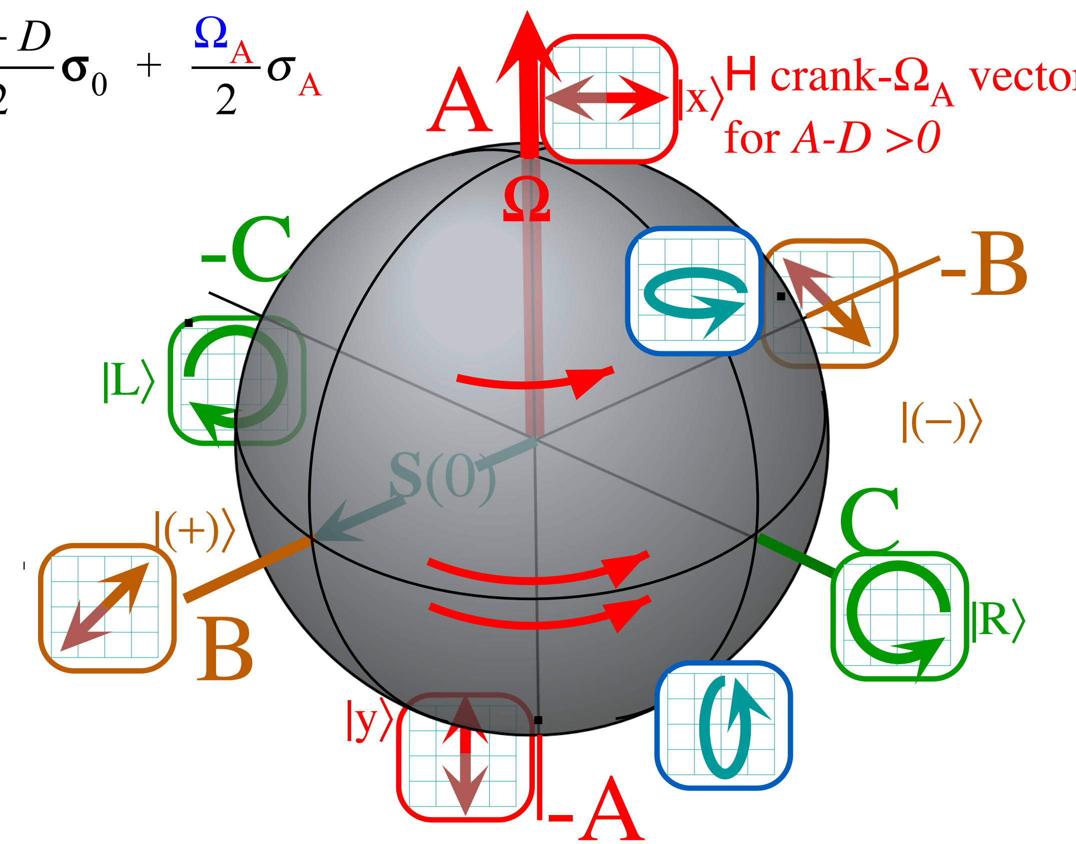
$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Asymmetric Diagonal A-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\textit{Crank}:\ \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}:\vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \pm S \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$





The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} N \mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}} \bullet \boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0 \mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2} \bullet \boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

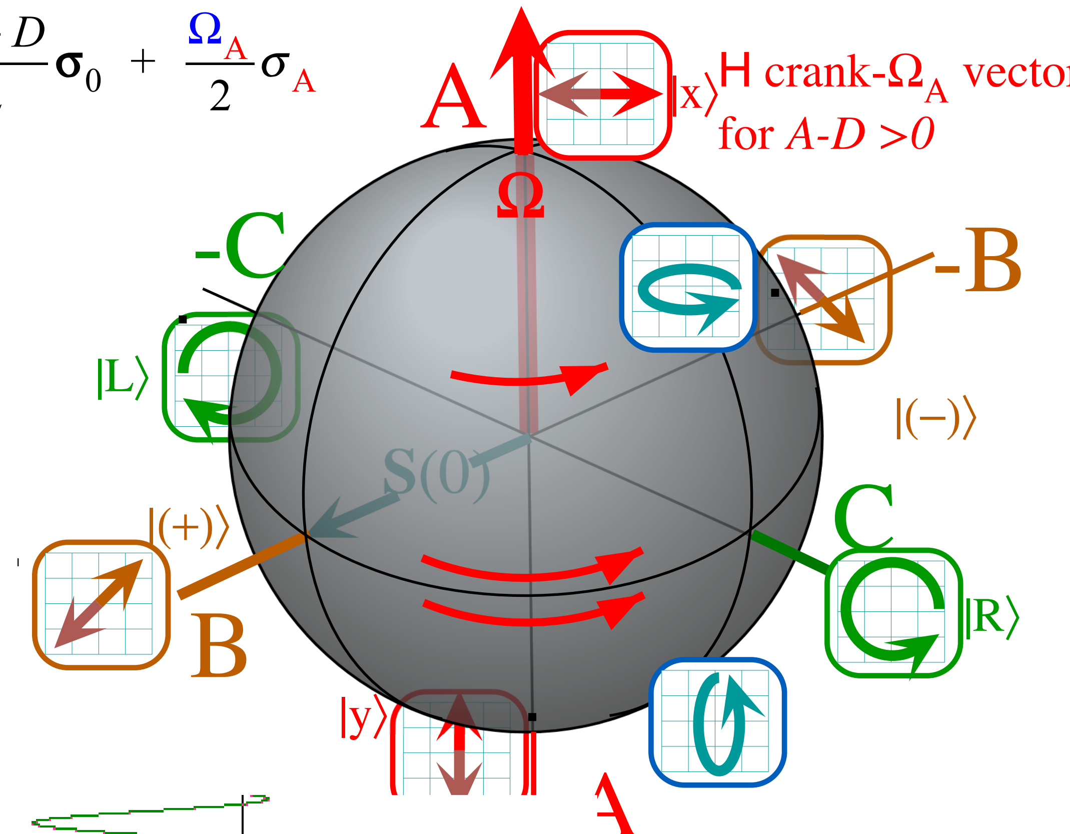
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

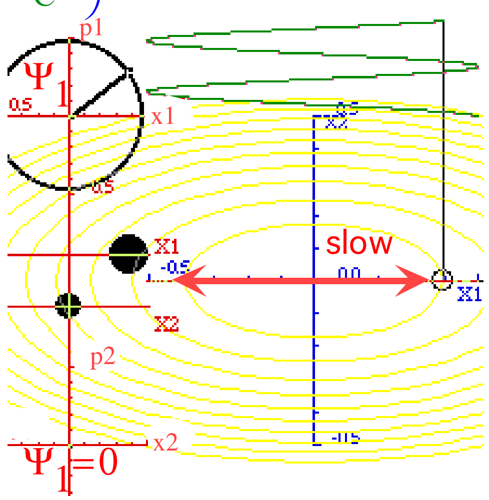
$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

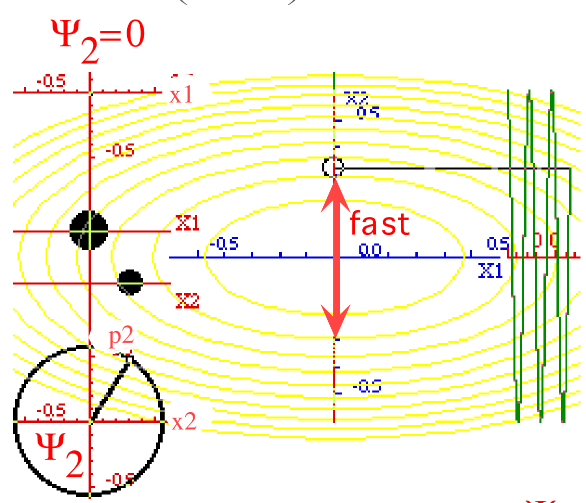
Asymmetric Diagonal A-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^A|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & 0 \\ 0 & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

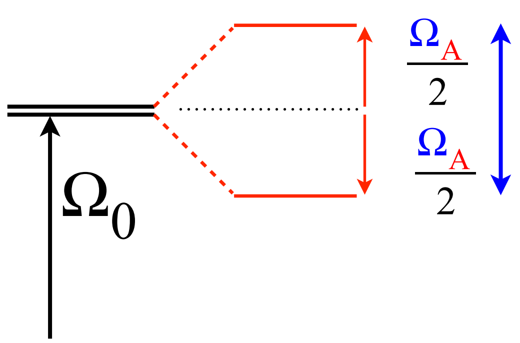
$$\text{Crank}: \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \text{Eigen-Spin}: \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \pm S \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

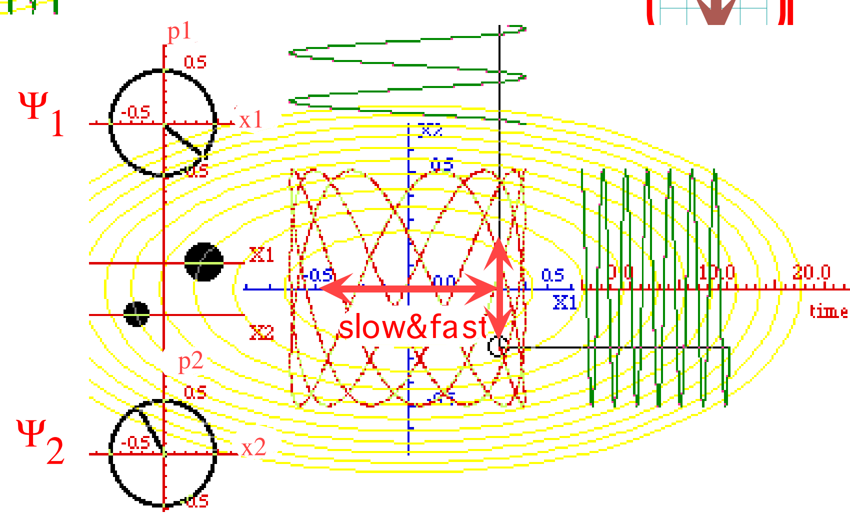






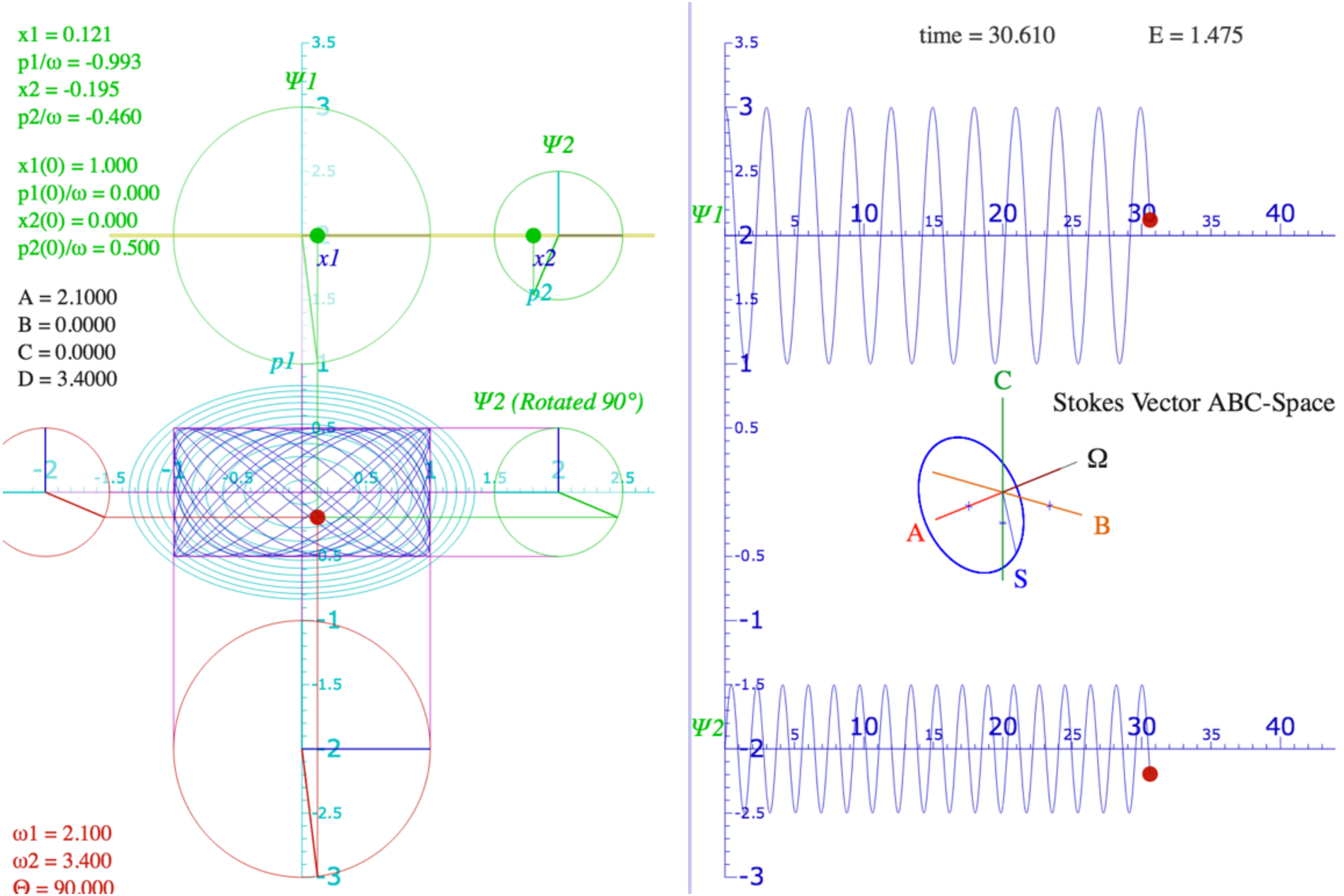
Beat dynamics:





[BoxIt (A-Type) Web Simulation]

A-Type elliptical polarized motion (BoxIt Web Simulation)



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\Theta$-*vector*
Euler-defined operator **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion
Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion
Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates
Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & B \\ B & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B$$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

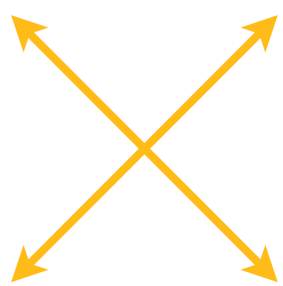
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

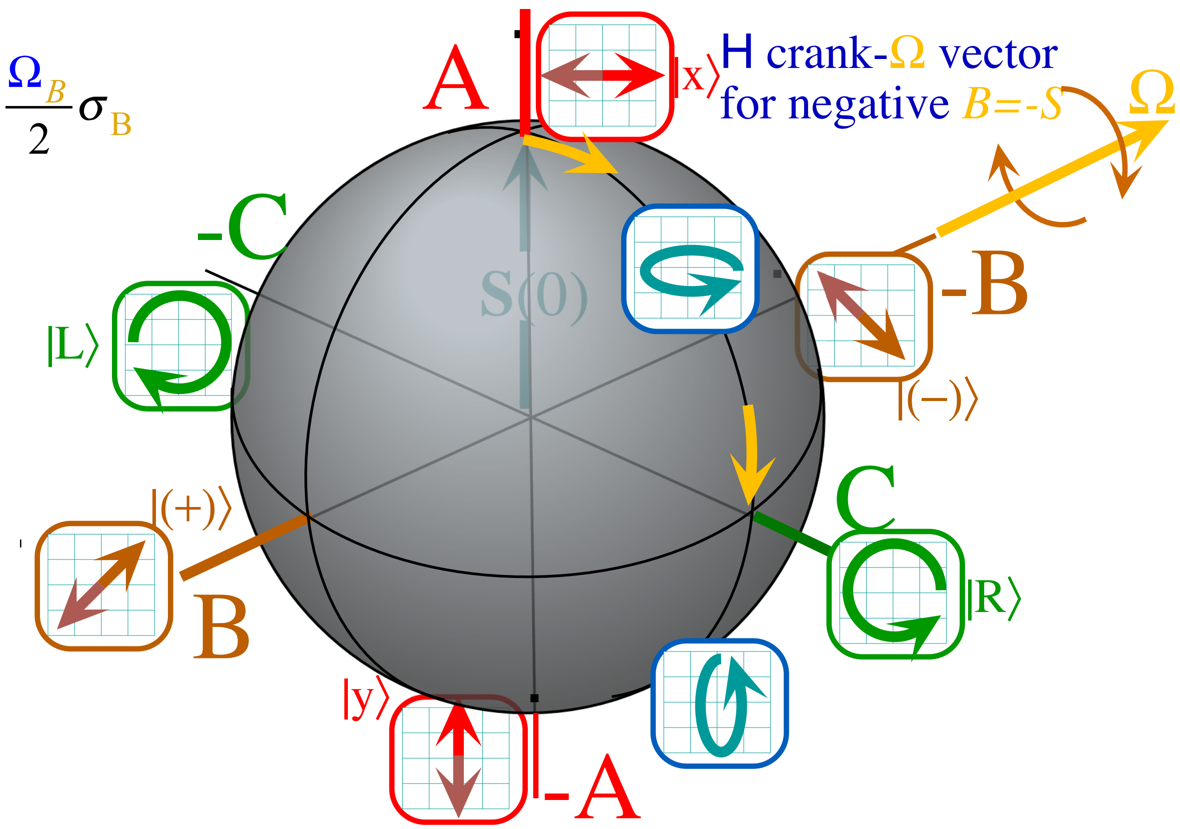
$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & B \\ B & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B$$

$$Crank:\ \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 2B \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Eigen-Spin:\vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ \pm S \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$





The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\,\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\,\sigma_A$$

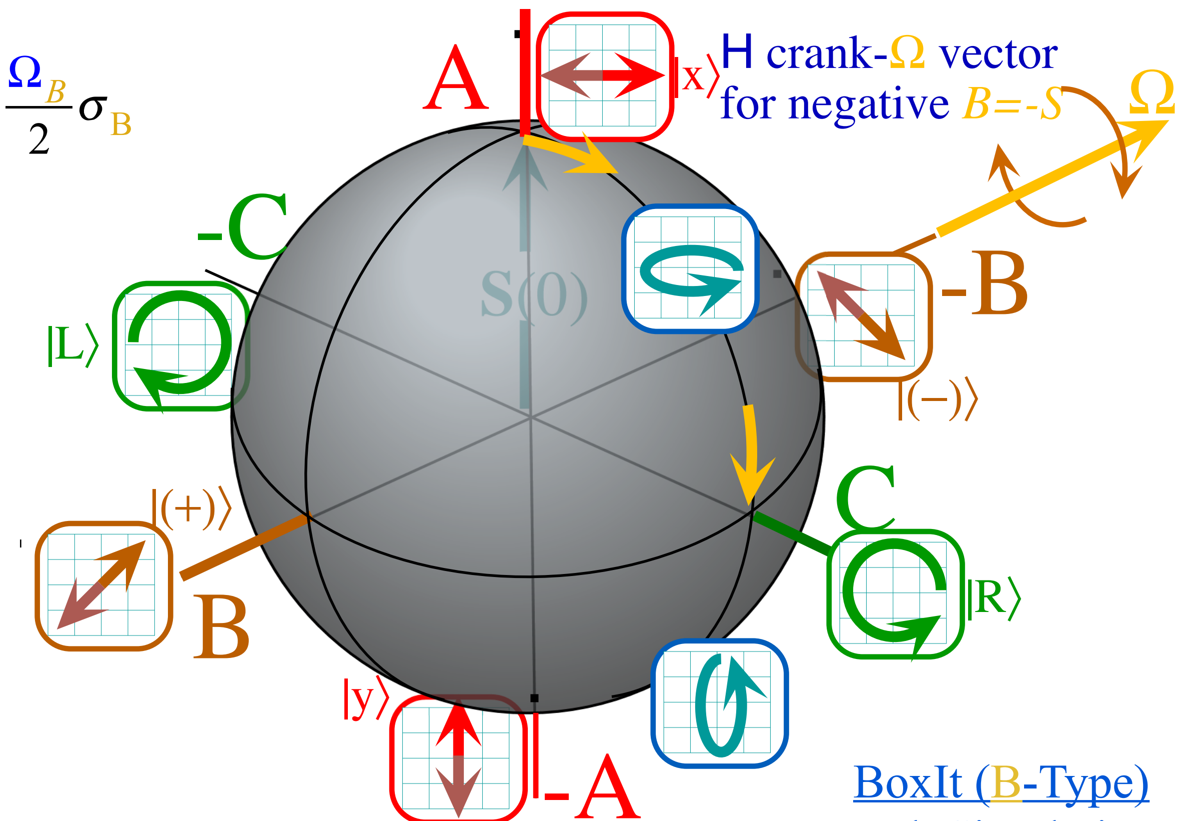
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\,\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\,\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\,\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

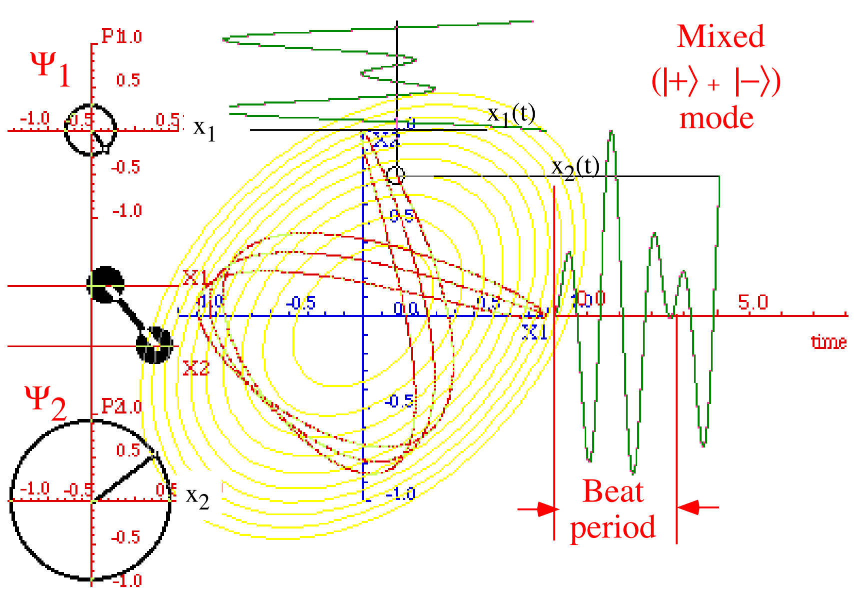
$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & B \\ B & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B$$

$$\textit{Crank}:\ \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 2B \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}:\ \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ \pm S \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$



BoxIt (B-Type)
Web Simulation

Beat dynamics:



The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

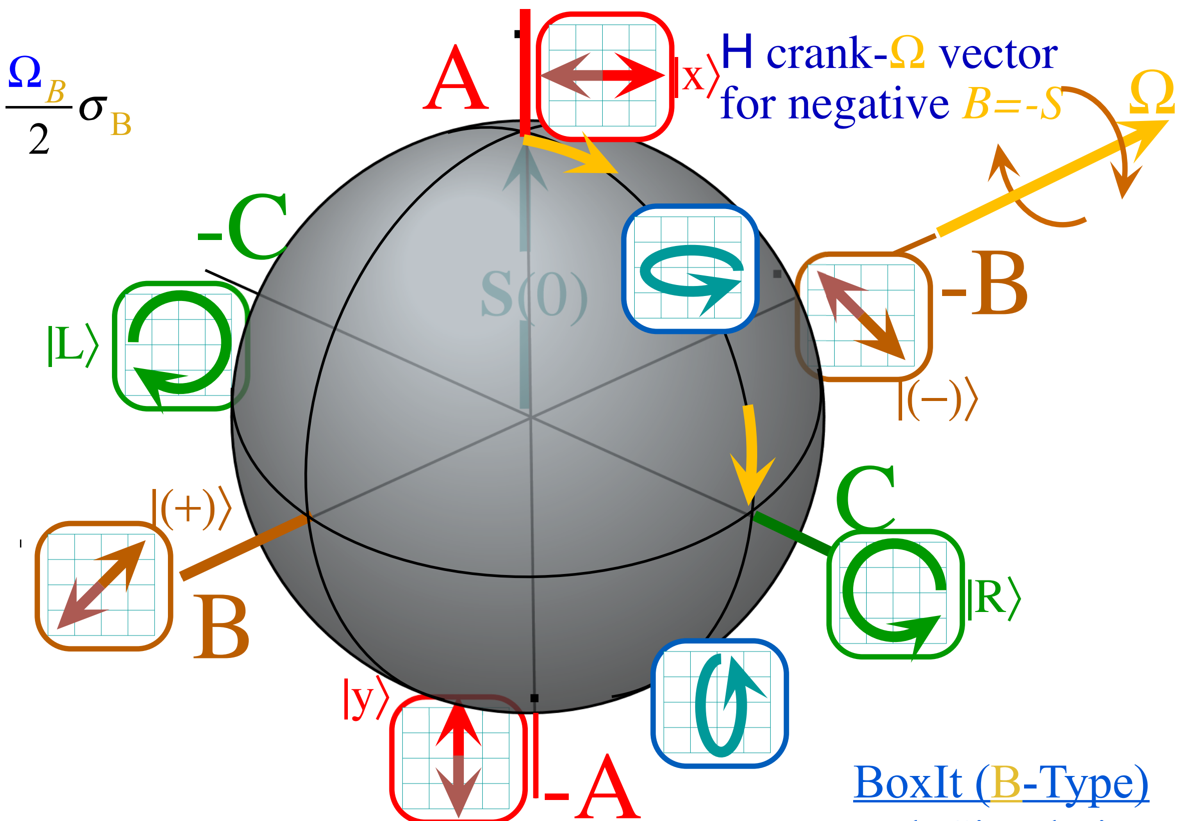
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

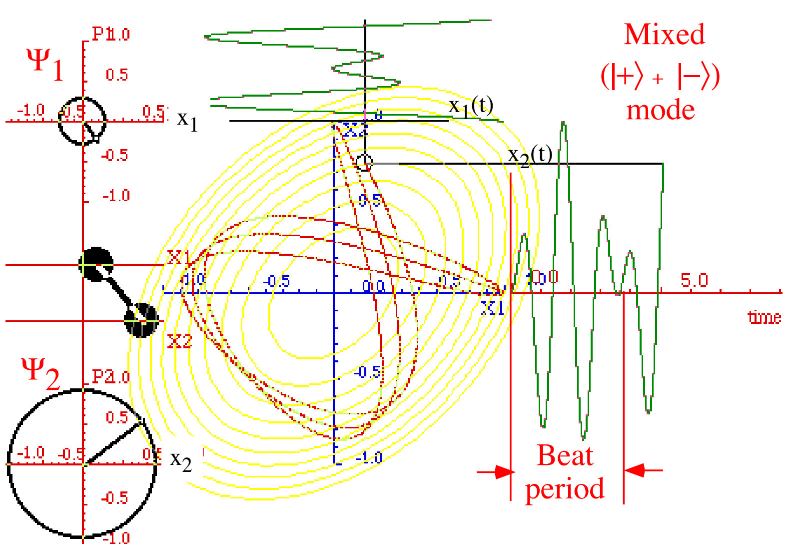
$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^B|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & B \\ B & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B$$

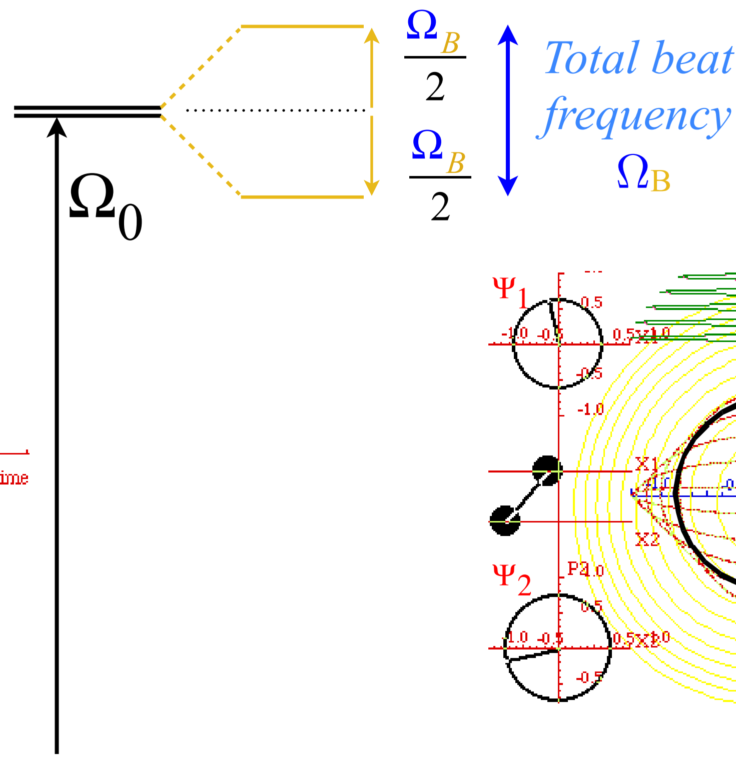
$$\textit{Crank}: \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 2B \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}: \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ \pm S \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

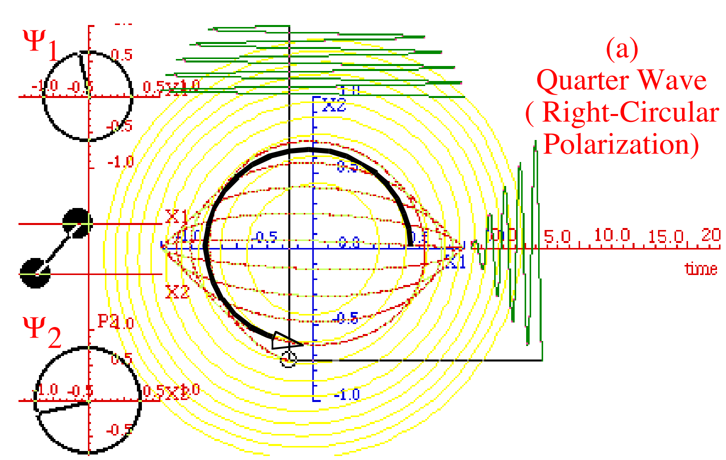


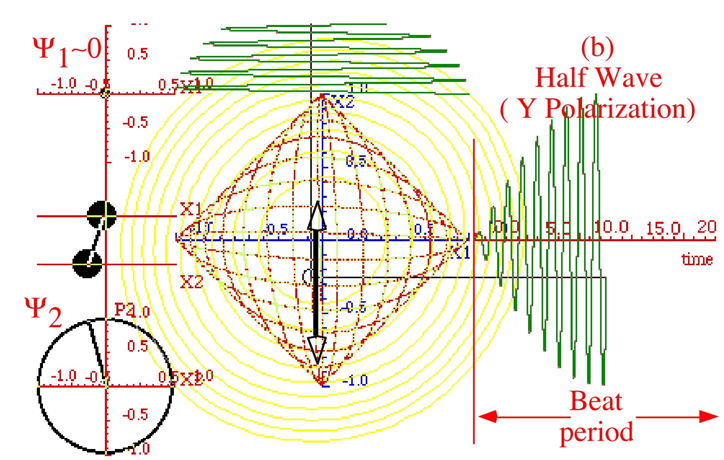
BoxIt (B-Type) Web Simulation

Beat dynamics:

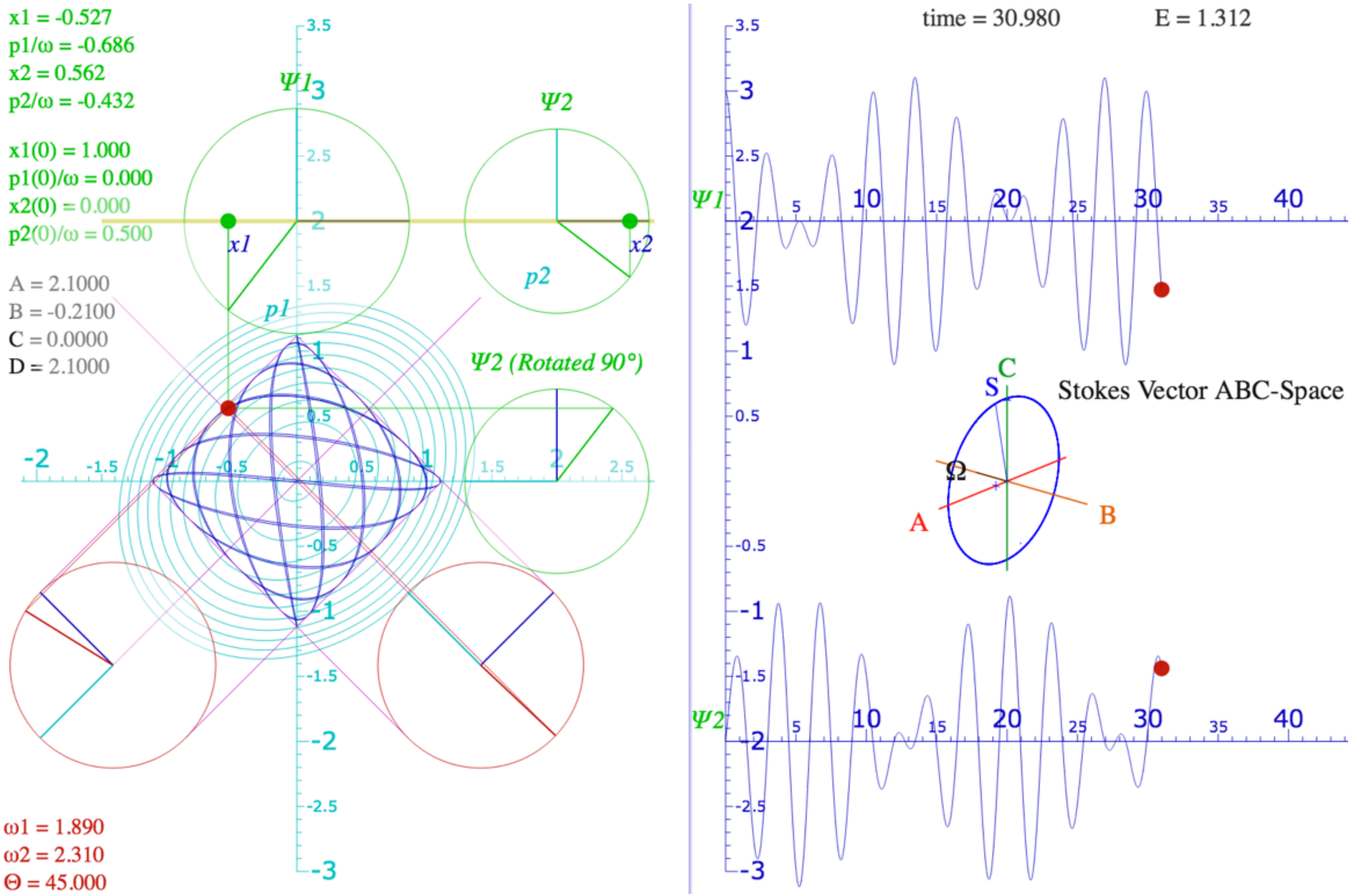








B-Type elliptical polarized motion (BoxIt Web Simulation)



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\mathbf{\Theta}$*-vector*
Euler-defined operator **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\mathbf{\Theta}=0-4\pi$*-sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion
Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion
➡ *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion* ⬅

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates
Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

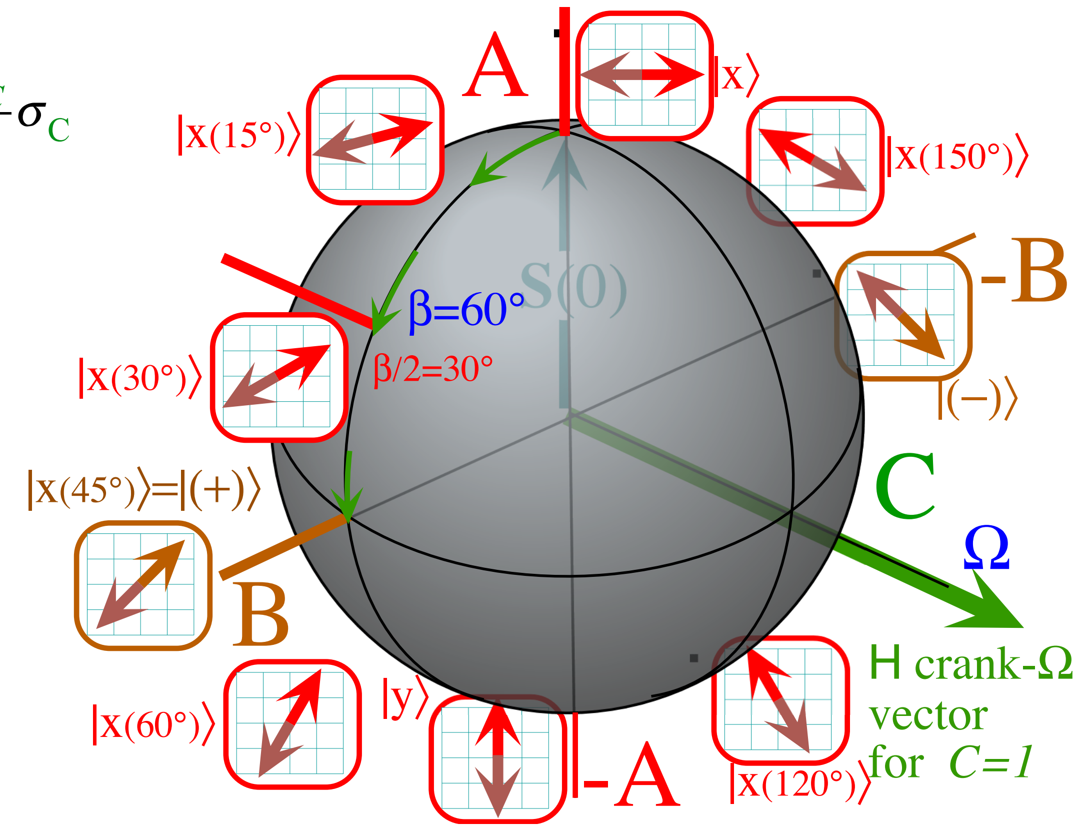
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

Circular-Coriolis... C-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & -iC \\ iC & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\boldsymbol{\sigma}_0 + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C$$

$$\textit{Crank}: \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 2C \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}: \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ \pm S \end{pmatrix}$$



The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

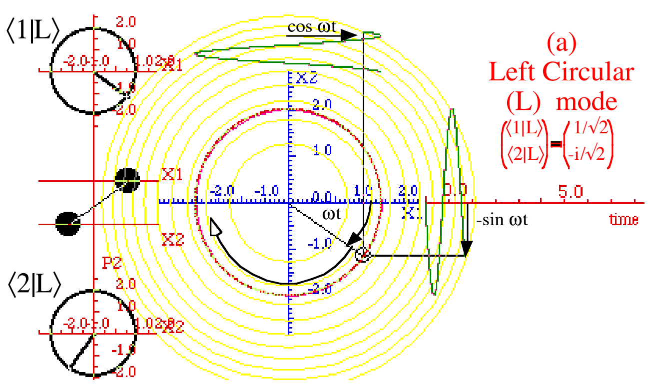
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

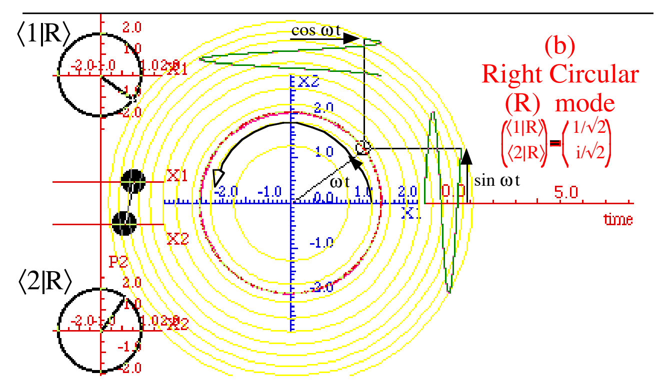
$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

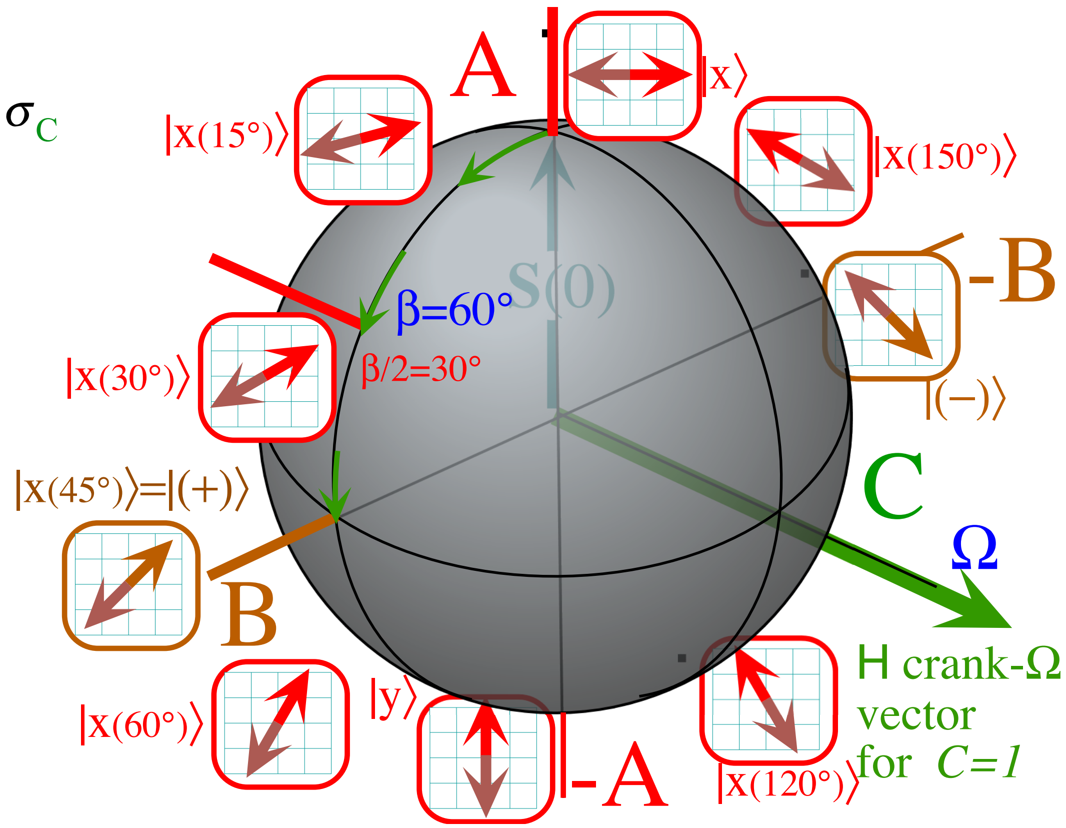
Circular-Coriolis... C-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & -iC \\ iC & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C$$

$$\textit{Crank}: \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 2C \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textit{Eigen-Spin}: \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ \pm S \end{pmatrix}$$







The ABC's of U(2) dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

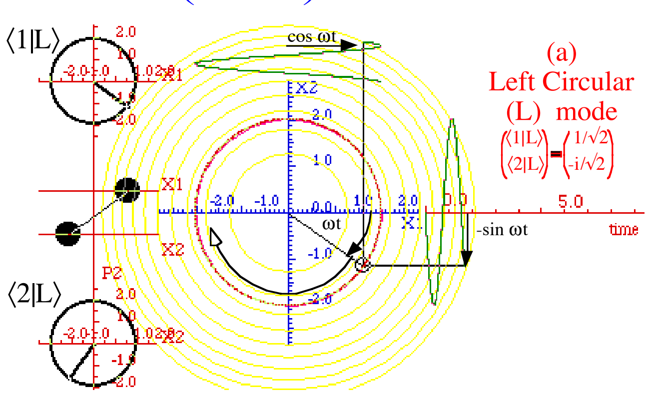
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

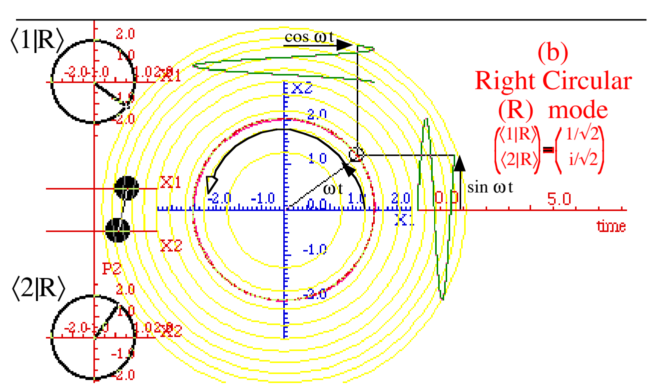
$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

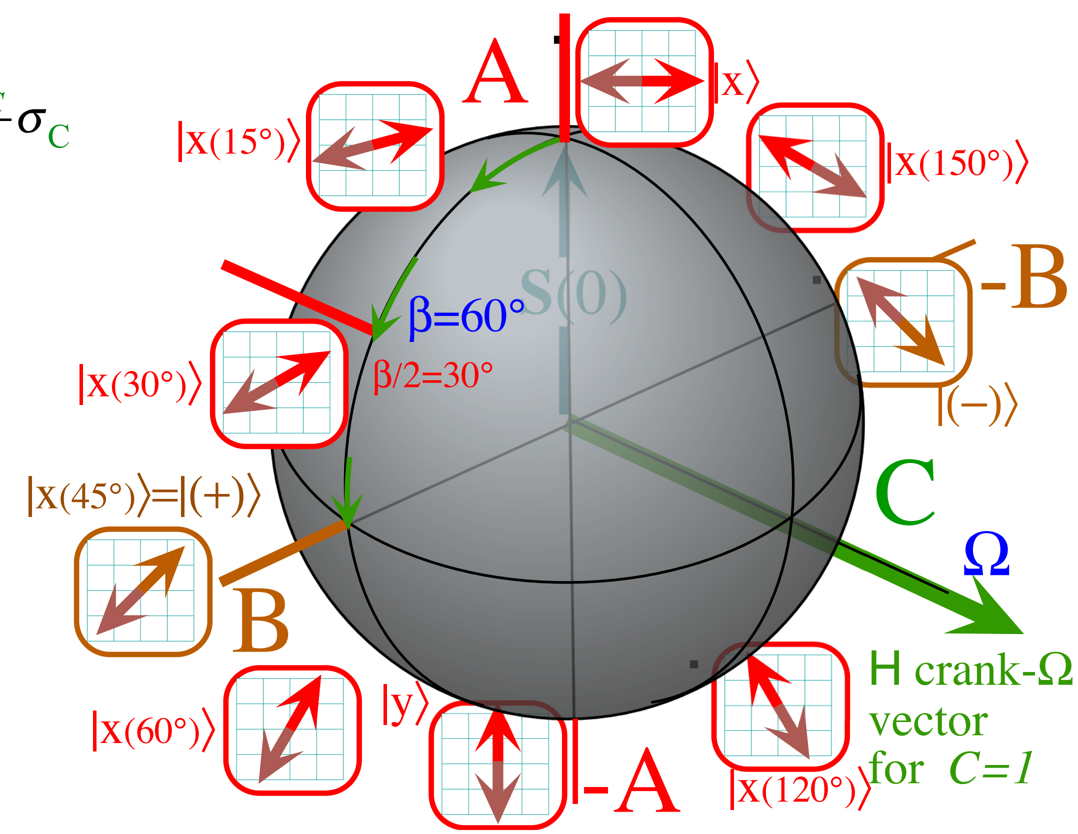
Circular-Coriolis... C-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^C|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_0 & -iC \\ iC & \Omega_0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C$$

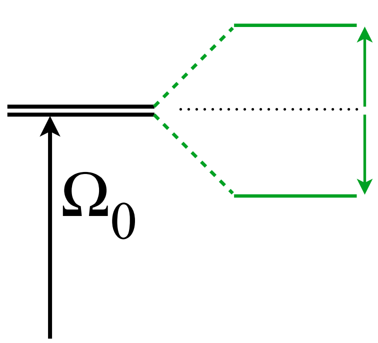
$$Crank: \vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 2C \end{pmatrix} \qquad Eigen-Spin: \vec{\mathbf{S}} = \begin{pmatrix} S_A \\ S_B \\ S_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ \pm S \end{pmatrix}$$







Beat dynamics:

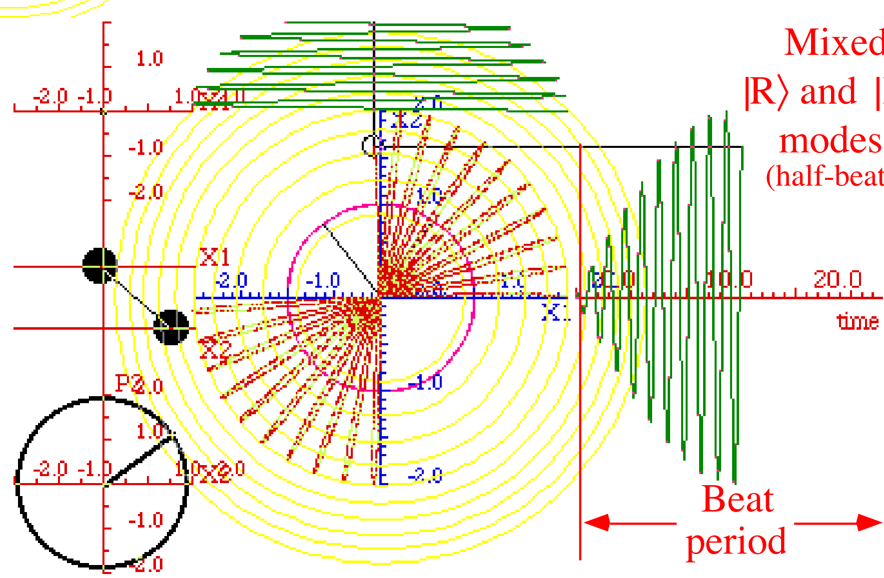


$\frac{\Omega_C}{2}$

$\frac{\Omega_C}{2}$

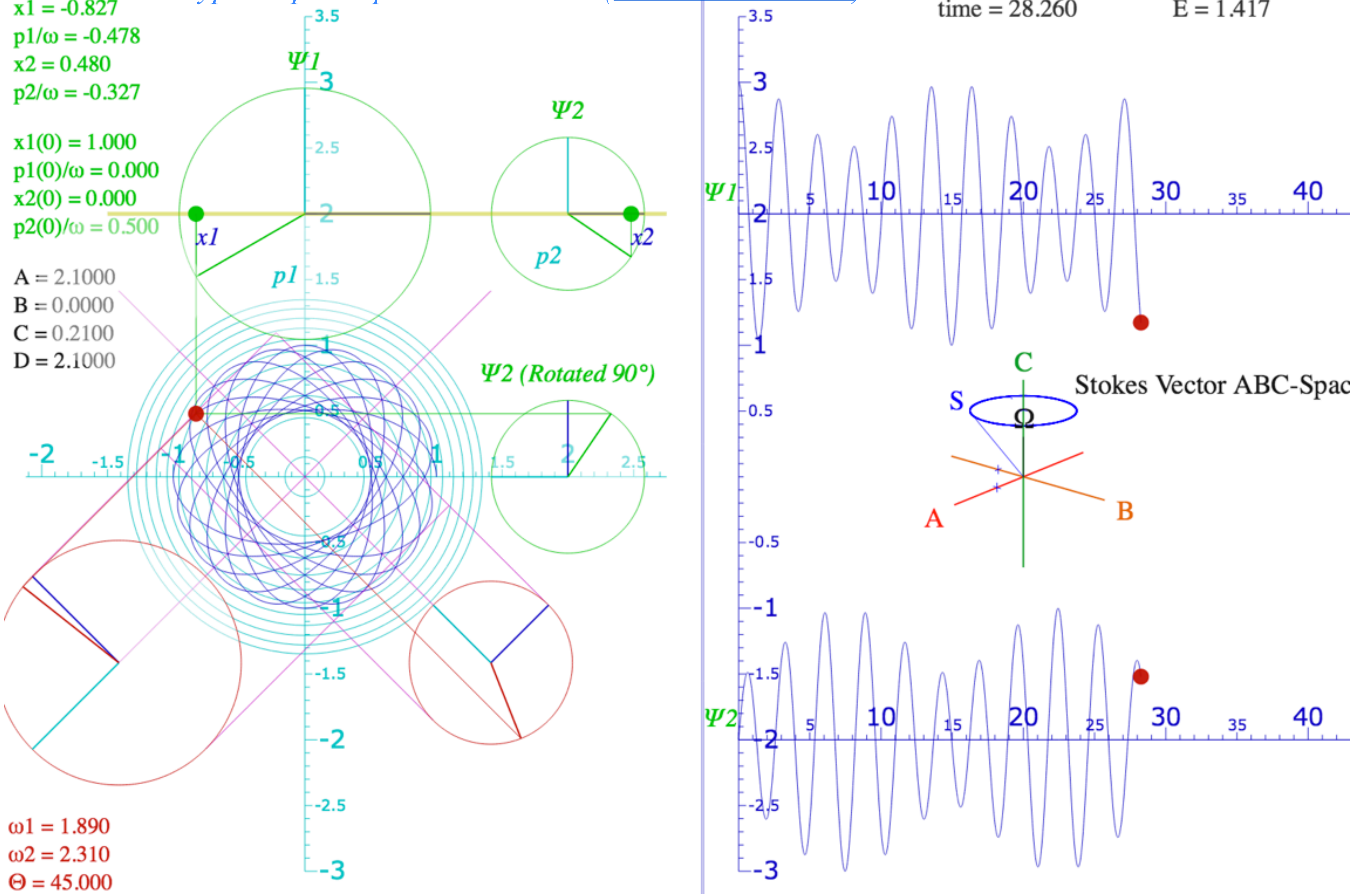
Ω_0

Total beat frequency Ω_C



[BoxIt (C-Type) Web Simulation]

C-Type elliptical polarized motion (BoxIt Web Simulation)



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)*·t*=**Θ***-vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

In general:

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\mathbf{1} + B\,\sigma_B + C\,\sigma_C + \frac{A-D}{2}\sigma_A$$

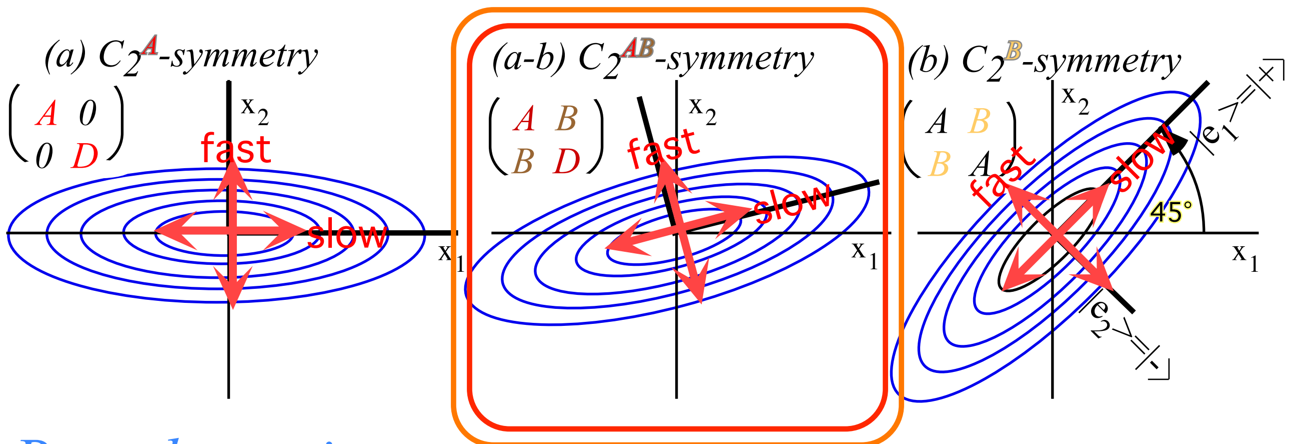
$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A$$

$$\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 2C \end{pmatrix}$$

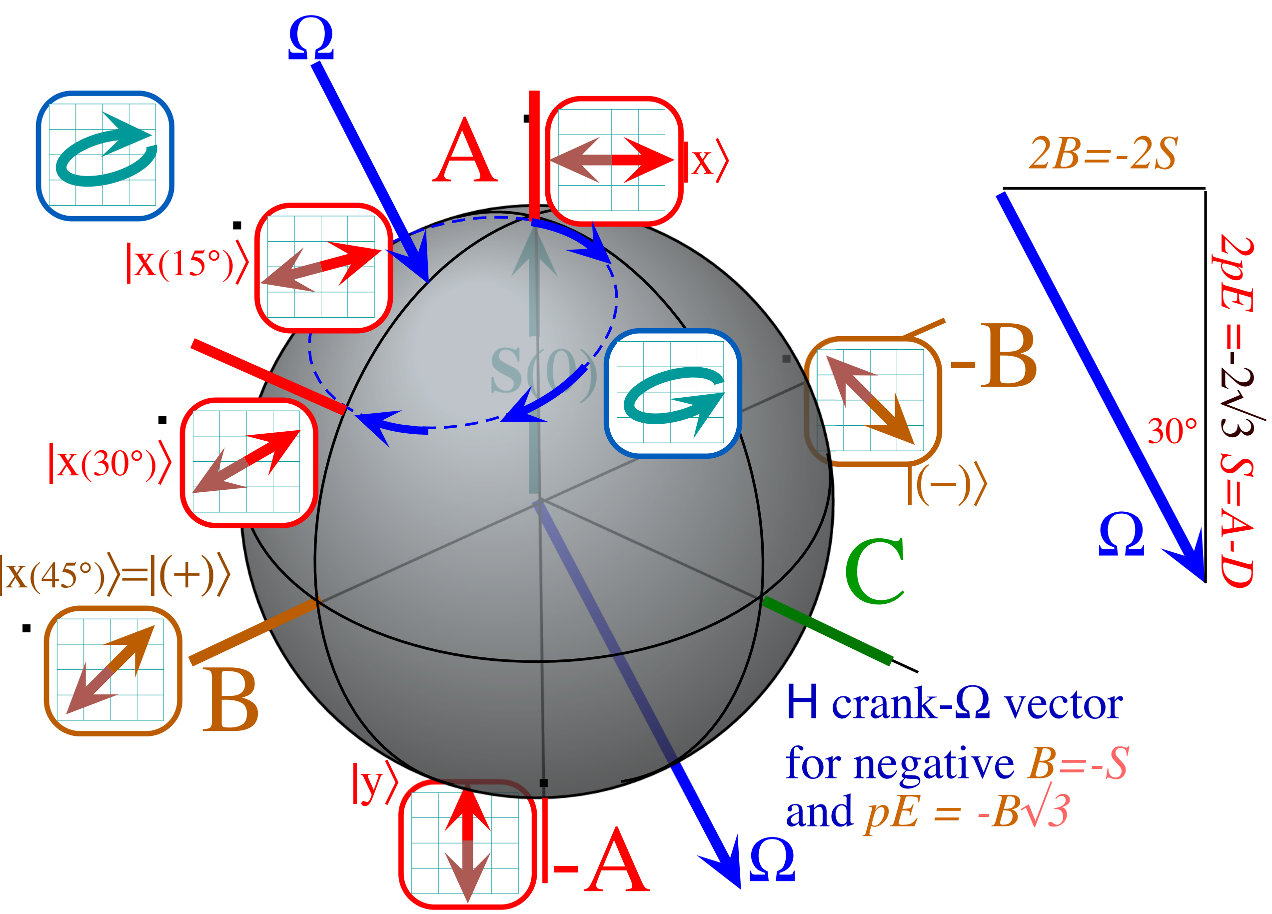
Tilted-plane polarization AB-Type motion

$$\begin{pmatrix} \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^{AB}|1\rangle & \langle 1|\mathbf{H}^{AB}|2\rangle \\ \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^{AB}|1\rangle & \langle 2|\mathbf{H}^{AB}|2\rangle \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B \\ B & D \end{pmatrix} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \Omega_0\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B$$

Crank : $\vec{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_A \\ \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A-D \\ 2B \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$ *Eigen − Spin :* $\vec{\mathbf{S}} = \pm S\,\hat{\Omega}$

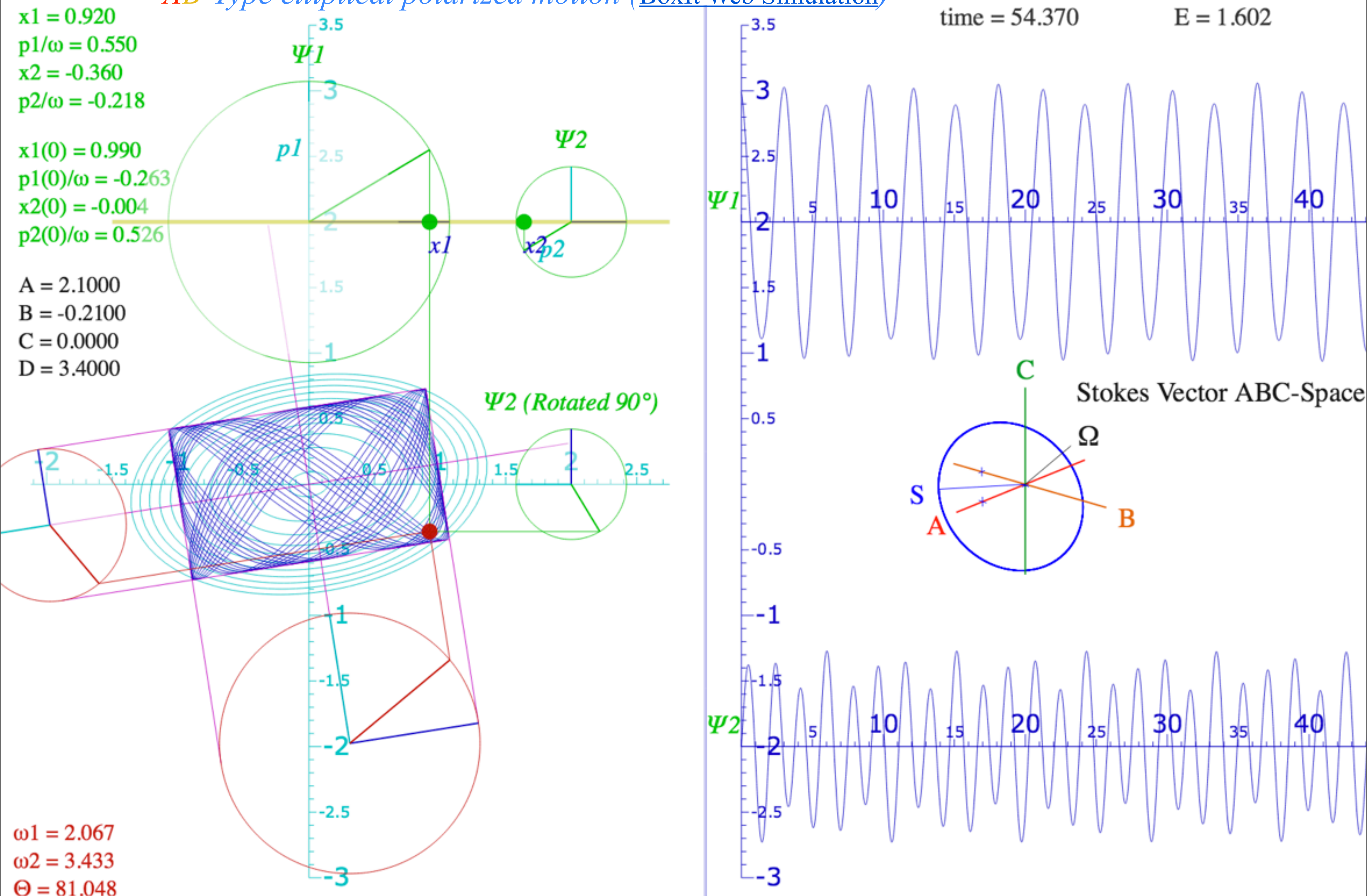


Beat dynamics:



BoxIt (AB-Type Motion)
Web Simulation

AB-Type elliptical polarized motion (BoxIt Web Simulation)



A to B to A Symmetry breaking described by hyperbolic eigenvalues of $A\boldsymbol{\sigma}_A + B\boldsymbol{\sigma}_B = \mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$

$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$ Secular equation: $\varepsilon^2 - 0 \cdot \varepsilon - (A^2 + B^2)$ gives *hyperbolic* energy levels: $\varepsilon = \pm\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$

Here we display eigenvalues and eigenvectors while holding B constant and varying A. Obviously it can be done vice-versa and with varying C, too.

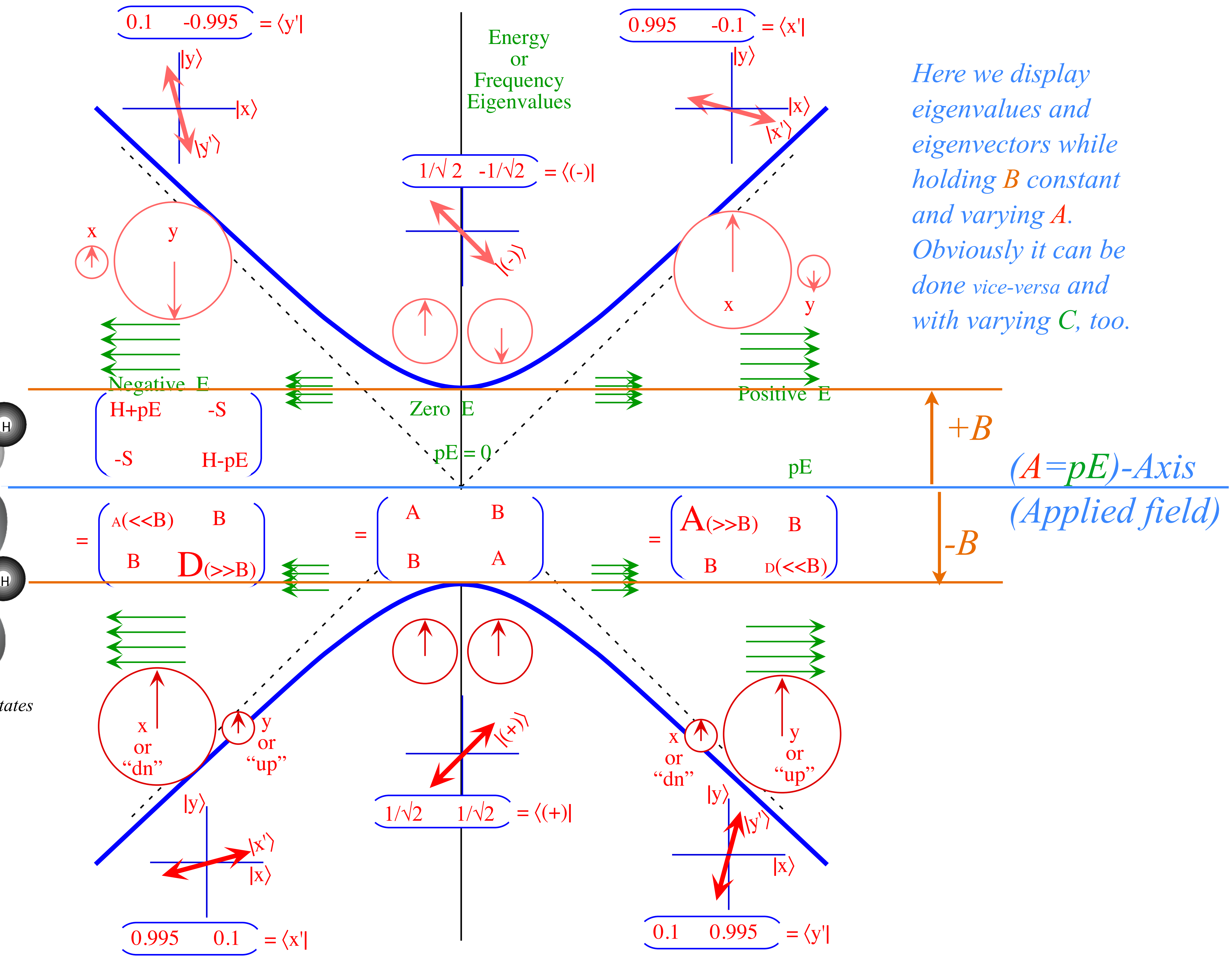


Fig. 10.3.1 (b) Wigner avoided level crossing. (Fixed tunneling B=-S and variable A-D=pE field.)

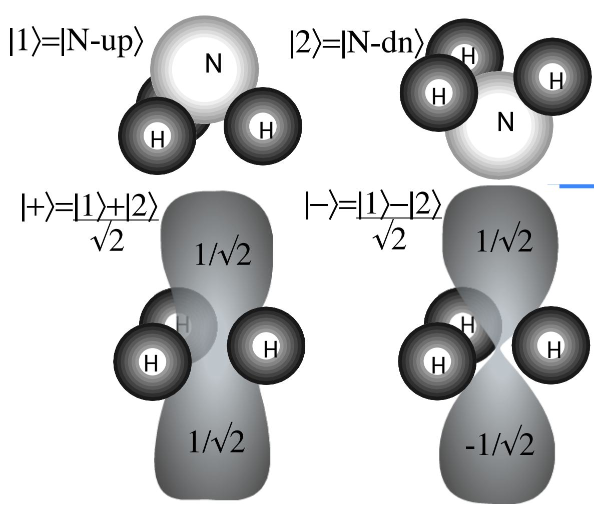


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates

A to B to A Symmetry breaking described by hyperbolic eigenvalues of $A\boldsymbol{\sigma}_A + B\boldsymbol{\sigma}_B = \mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{Secular equation: } \varepsilon^2 - 0\cdot\varepsilon - (A^2 + B^2) \quad \text{gives } \textit{hyperbolic} \text{ energy levels: } \varepsilon = \pm\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$$

$\mathbf{H}(B-basis)$ $\mathbf{H}(A-basis)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} ? & ? \\ ? & ? \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Here we display eigenvalues and eigenvectors while holding B constant and varying A. Obviously it can be done vice-versa and with varying C, too.

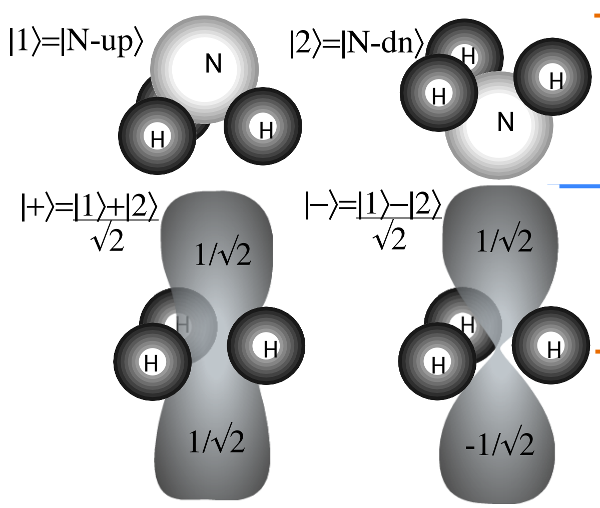


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates

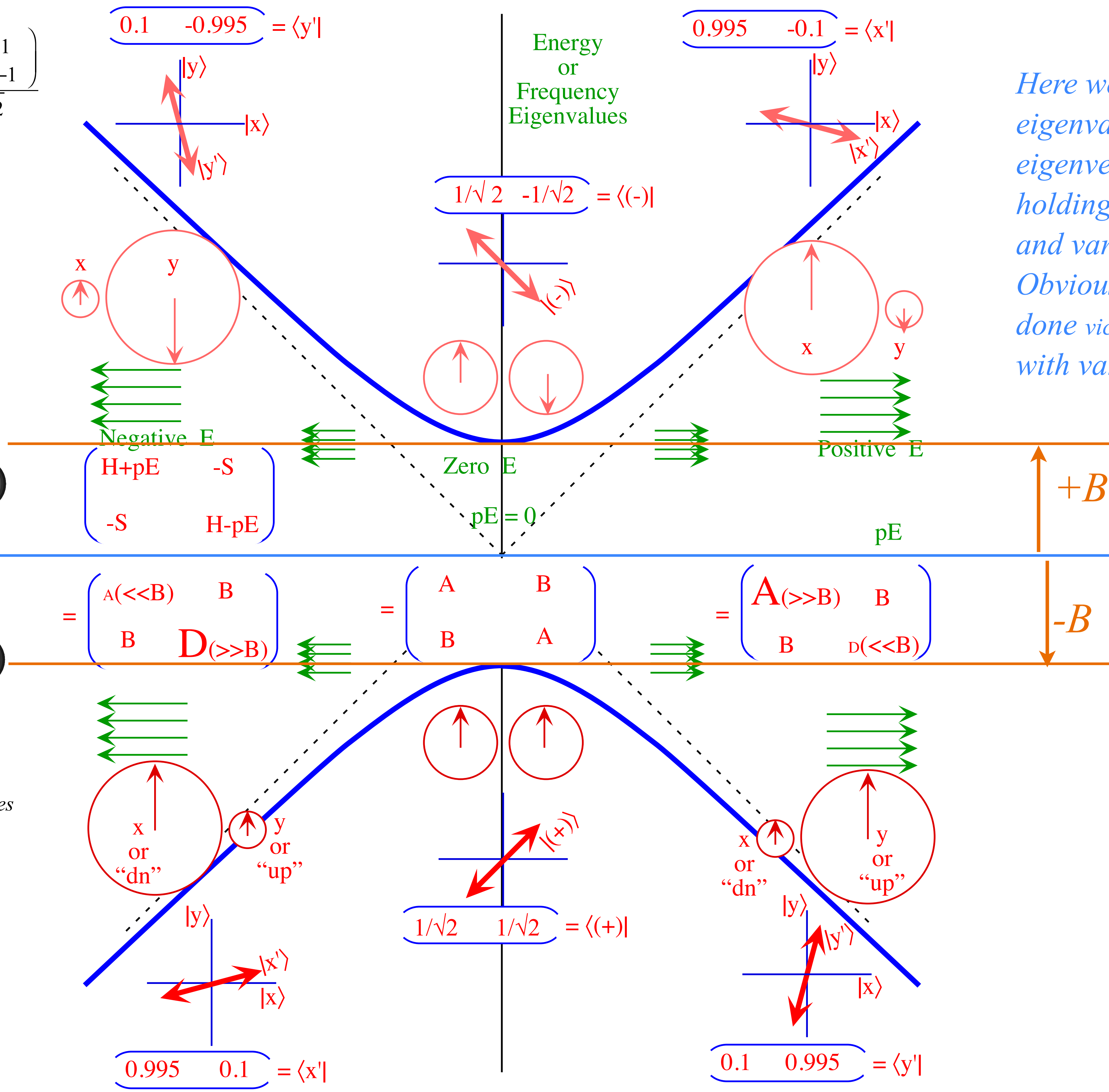


Fig. 10.3.1 (b) Wigner avoided level crossing. (Fixed tunneling B=-S and variable A-D=pE field.)

A to B to A Symmetry breaking described by hyperbolic eigenvalues of $A\boldsymbol{\sigma}_A + B\boldsymbol{\sigma}_B = \mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$

$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$ Secular equation: $\varepsilon^2 - 0\cdot\varepsilon - (A^2 + B^2)$ gives *hyperbolic* energy levels: $\varepsilon = \pm\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$

$\mathbf{H}(B-basis)$ $\mathbf{H}(A-basis)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} ? & ? \\ ? & ? \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} +A+B & B-A \\ +A-B & B+A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

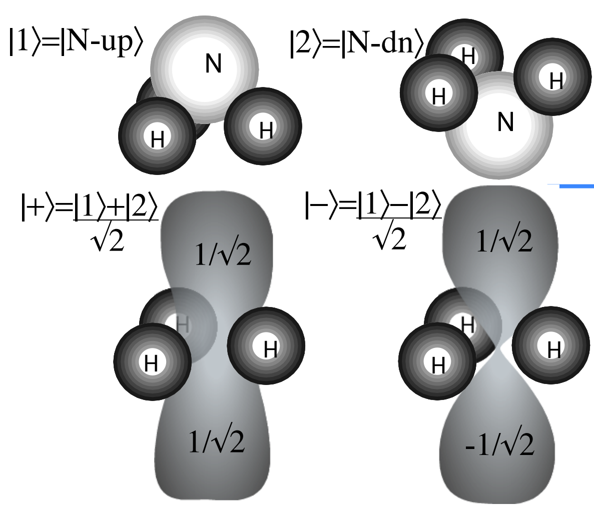


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates

Here we display eigenvalues and eigenvectors while holding B constant and varying A. Obviously it can be done vice-versa and with varying C, too.

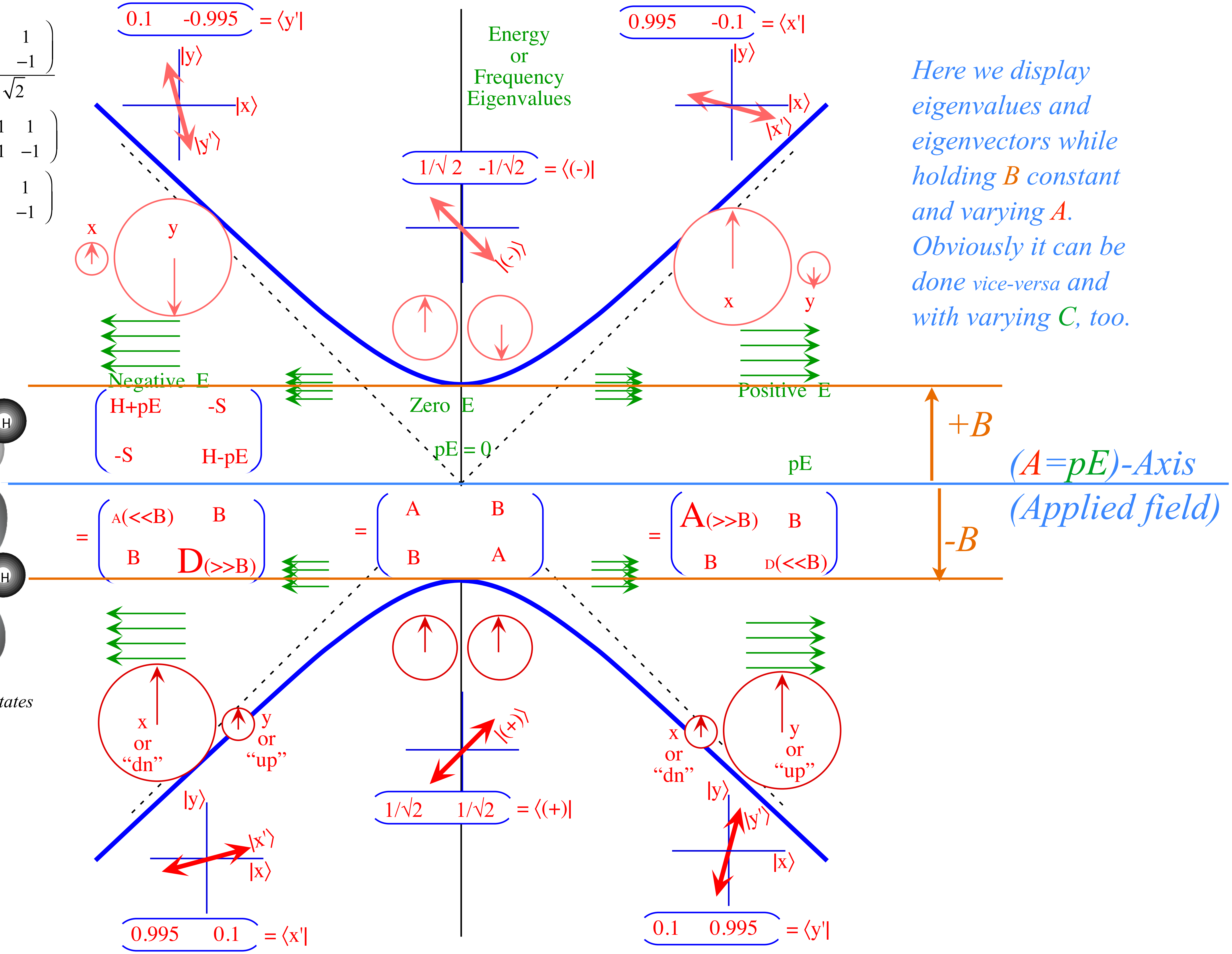


Fig. 10.3.1 (b) Wigner avoided level crossing. (Fixed tunneling B=-S and variable A-D=pE field.)

A to B to A Symmetry breaking described by hyperbolic eigenvalues of $A\boldsymbol{\sigma}_A + B\boldsymbol{\sigma}_B = \mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{Secular equation: } \varepsilon^2 - 0 \cdot \varepsilon - (A^2 + B^2) \quad \text{gives } \textit{hyperbolic} \text{ energy levels: } \varepsilon = \pm\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$$

$\mathbf{H}(B-basis)$ $\qquad$ $\mathbf{H}(A-basis)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} ? & ? \\ ? & ? \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} +A+B & B-A \\ +A-B & B+A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 2B & 2A \\ 2A & -2B \end{pmatrix}$$

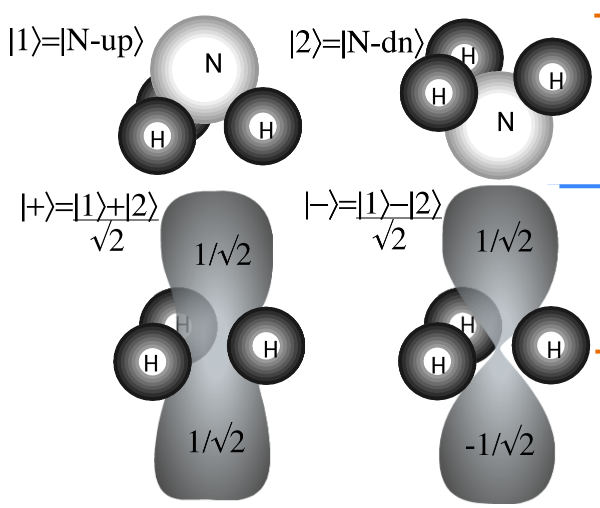


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates

Here we display eigenvalues and eigenvectors while holding B constant and varying A. Obviously it can be done vice-versa and with varying C, too.

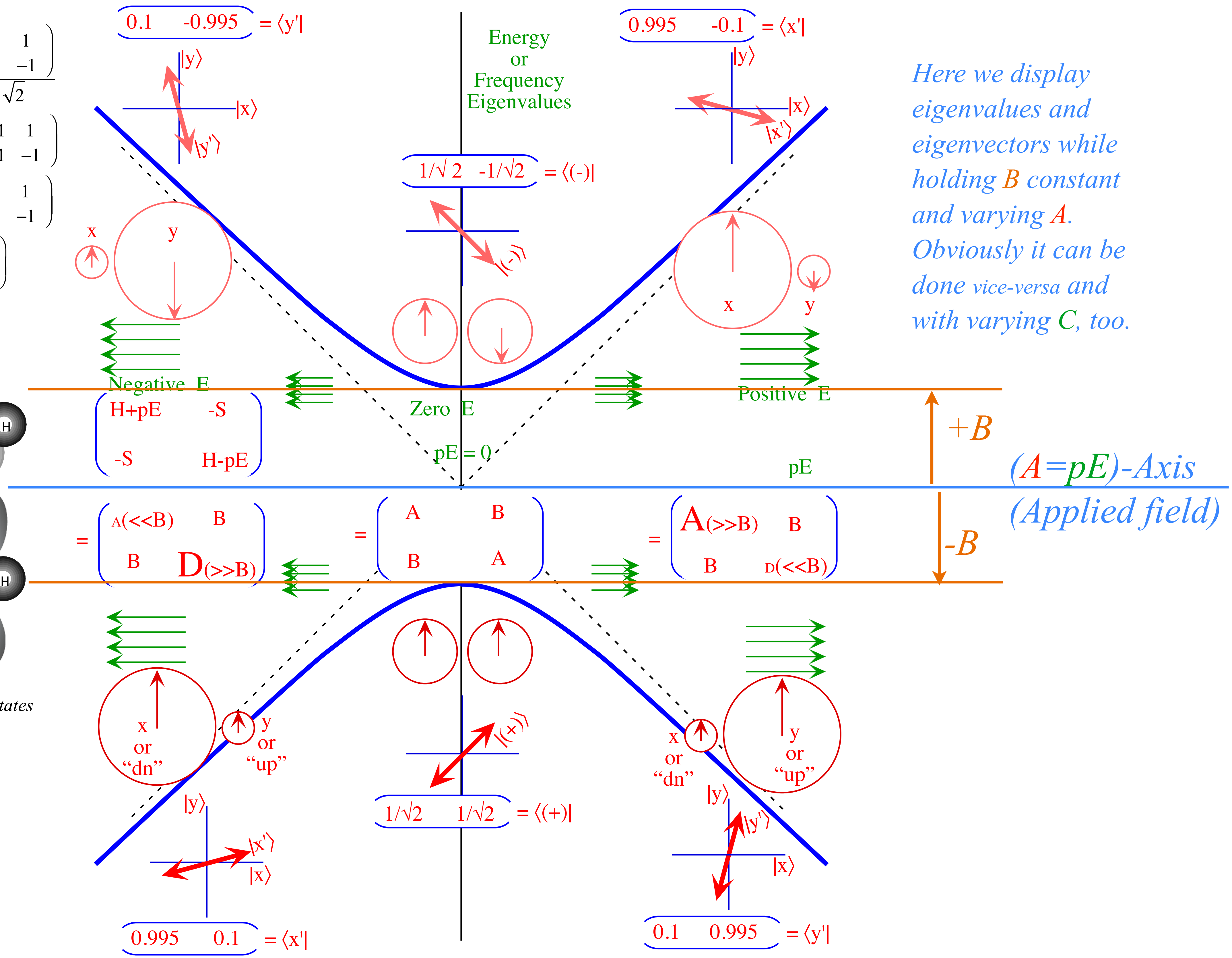


Fig. 10.3.1 (b) Wigner avoided level crossing. (Fixed tunneling B=-S and variable A-D=pE field.)

A to B to A Symmetry breaking described by hyperbolic eigenvalues of $A\boldsymbol{\sigma}_A + B\boldsymbol{\sigma}_B = \mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{Secular equation: } \varepsilon^2 - 0\cdot\varepsilon - (A^2 + B^2) \text{ gives } \textit{hyperbolic} \text{ energy levels: } \varepsilon = \pm\sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$$

$\mathbf{H}(B-basis)$ $\mathbf{H}(A-basis)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} ? & ? \\ ? & ? \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix} \frac{\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} +A & B \\ B & -A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} +A+B & B-A \\ +A-B & B+A \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 2B & 2A \\ 2A & -2B \end{pmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} +B & A \\ A & -B \end{pmatrix}$$

Here we display eigenvalues and eigenvectors while holding B constant and varying A. Obviously it can be done vice-versa and with varying C, too.

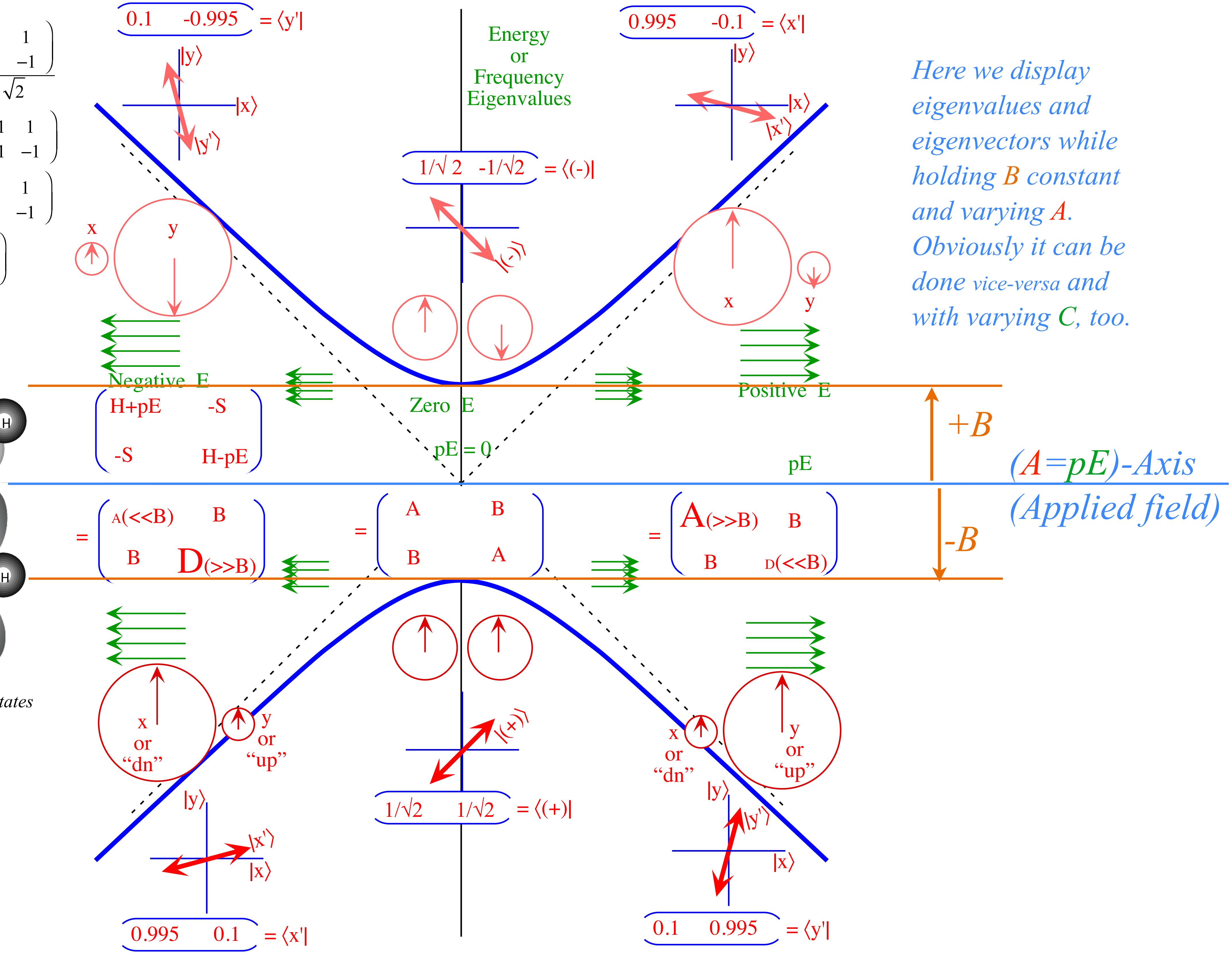


Fig. 10.3.1 (b) Wigner avoided level crossing. (Fixed tunneling B=-S and variable A-D=pE field.)

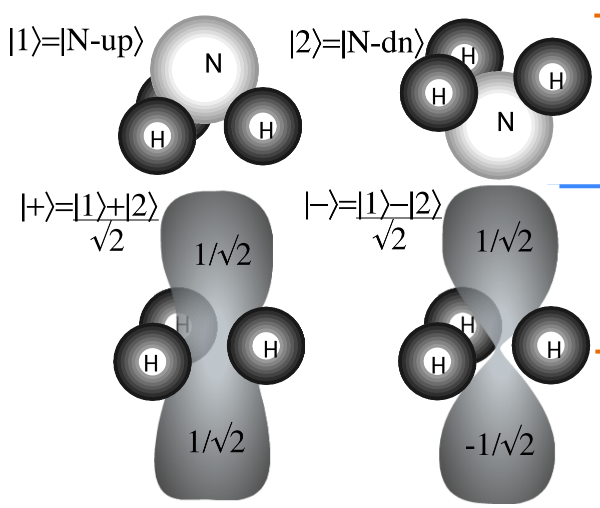


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates

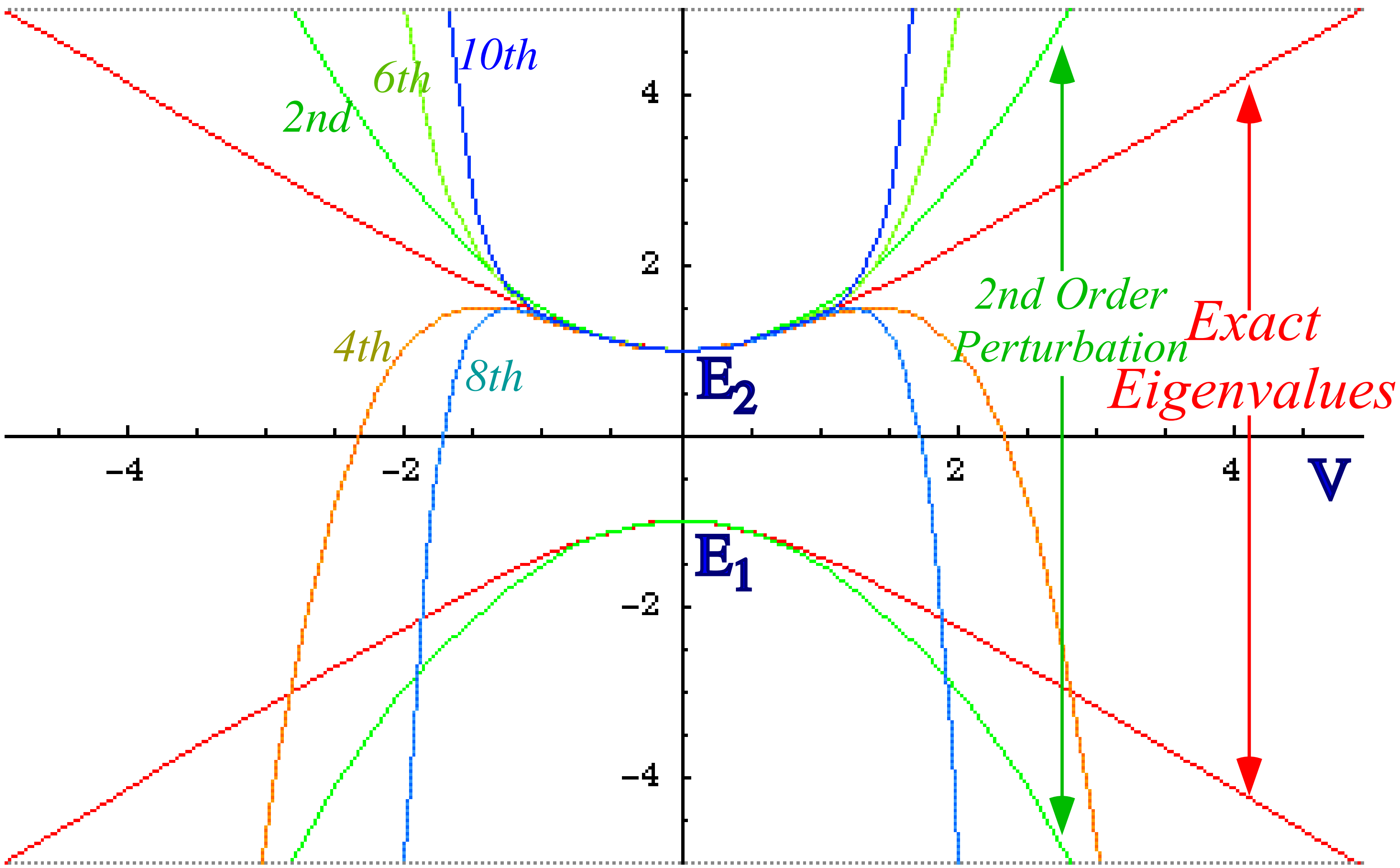
The failure of perturbation methods to get exact hyperbolic eigenvalues

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} H_{11} & H_{12} \\ H_{21} & H_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} E_1 & V \\ V & E_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

2nd order perturbation terms

$$\lambda_1 = E_1 + \frac{V^2}{E_1 - E_2} \; ,$$

$$\lambda_2 = E_2 + \frac{V^2}{E_2 - E_1} \; .$$



$$\lambda^2 - (Trace\mathbf{H})\lambda + \det|\mathbf{H}| = 0 = \lambda^2 - (E_1 + E_2)\lambda + (E_1E_2 - V^2)$$

$$\lambda_{1,2} = \frac{E_1 + E_2 \pm \sqrt{(E_1+E_2)^2 - 4E_1E_2 + 4V^2}}{2} = \frac{E_1 + E_2 \pm \sqrt{(E_1-E_2)^2 + 4V^2}}{2} \; ,$$

Fig. 3.2.2 Comparison of exact vs. 2nd-order thru 10th-order perturbation approximations

$$E_2 = \frac{\Delta}{2} + \frac{V^2}{\Delta} - \frac{V^4}{\Delta^3} + \frac{V^6}{\Delta^5} - \frac{V^8}{\Delta^7} + \frac{V^{10}}{\Delta^9} \cdots \text{, where: } \Delta = |E_1 - E_2|$$

A view of a conical intersection:

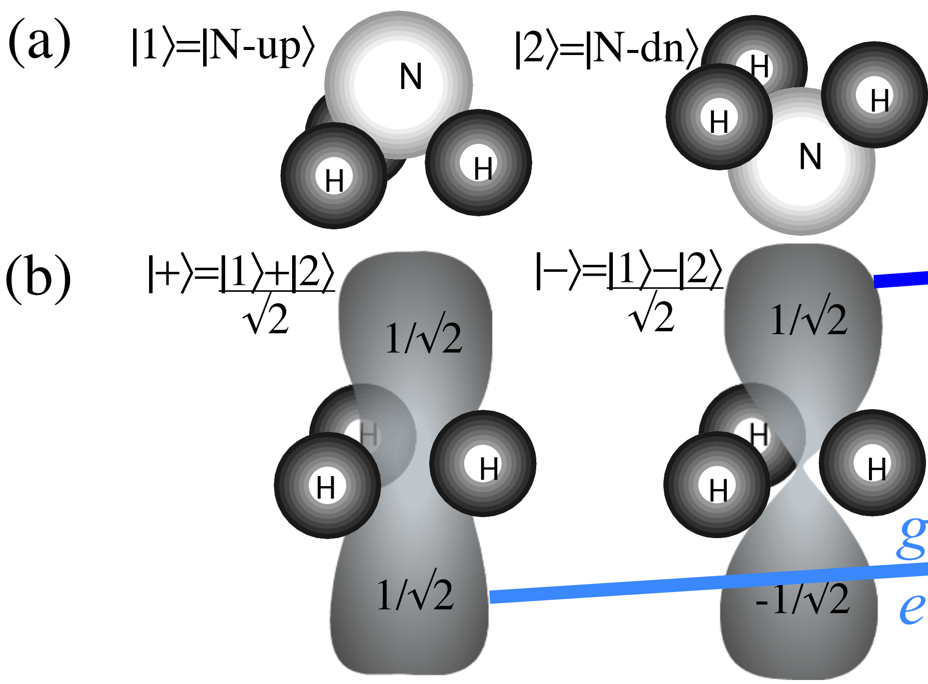
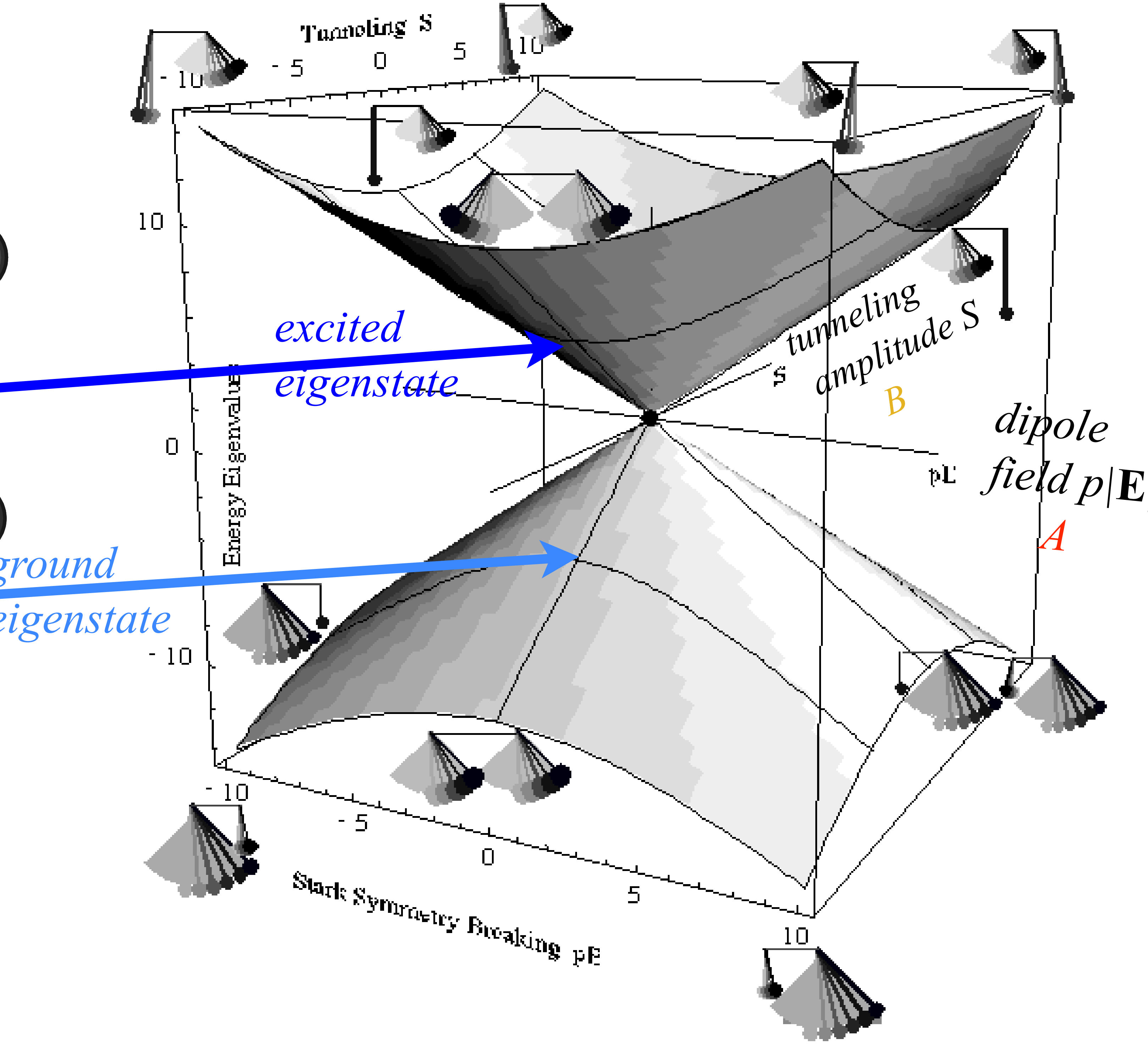


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates



10.3.1 (a) Two state eigenvalue "diablo" surfaces and conical intersection and pendulum eigenstates.

A view of a conical intersection: Any vertical cross-section is hyperbolic avoided-crossing

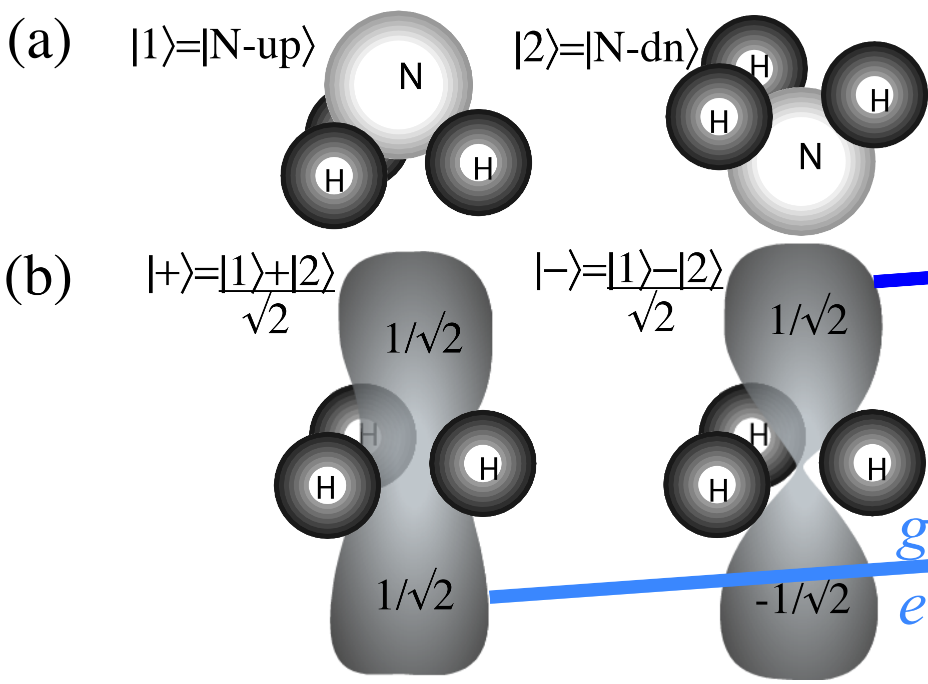
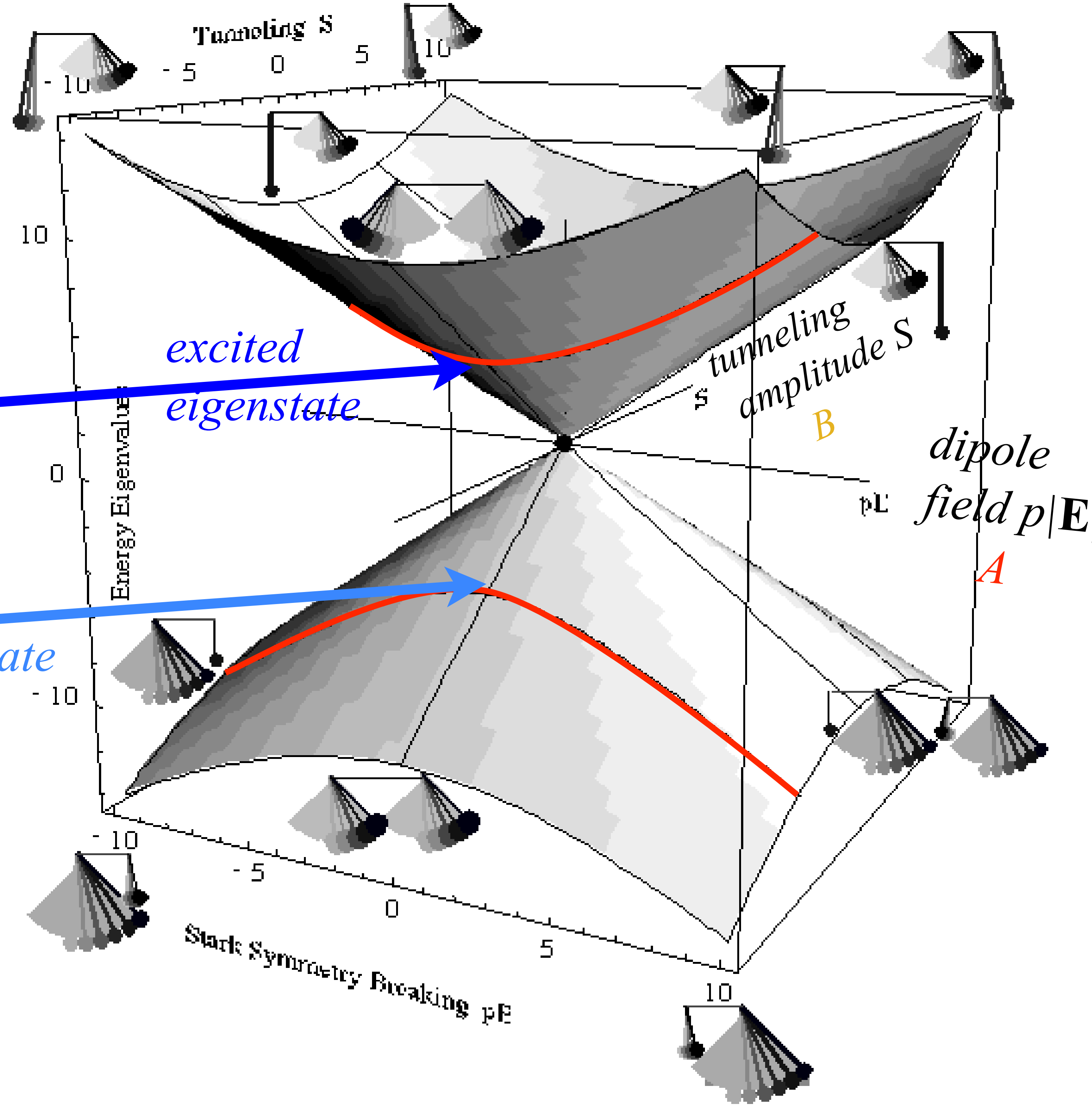


Fig. 10.3.2 Ammonia (NH_3) inversion states
(a) Base states (b) C_2-Eigenstates



10.3.1 (a) Two state eigenvalue "diablo" surfaces and conical intersection and pendulum eigenstates.

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\Theta$-*vector*
Euler-defined operator **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\Theta=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion
Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion
Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates
Euler Angle $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

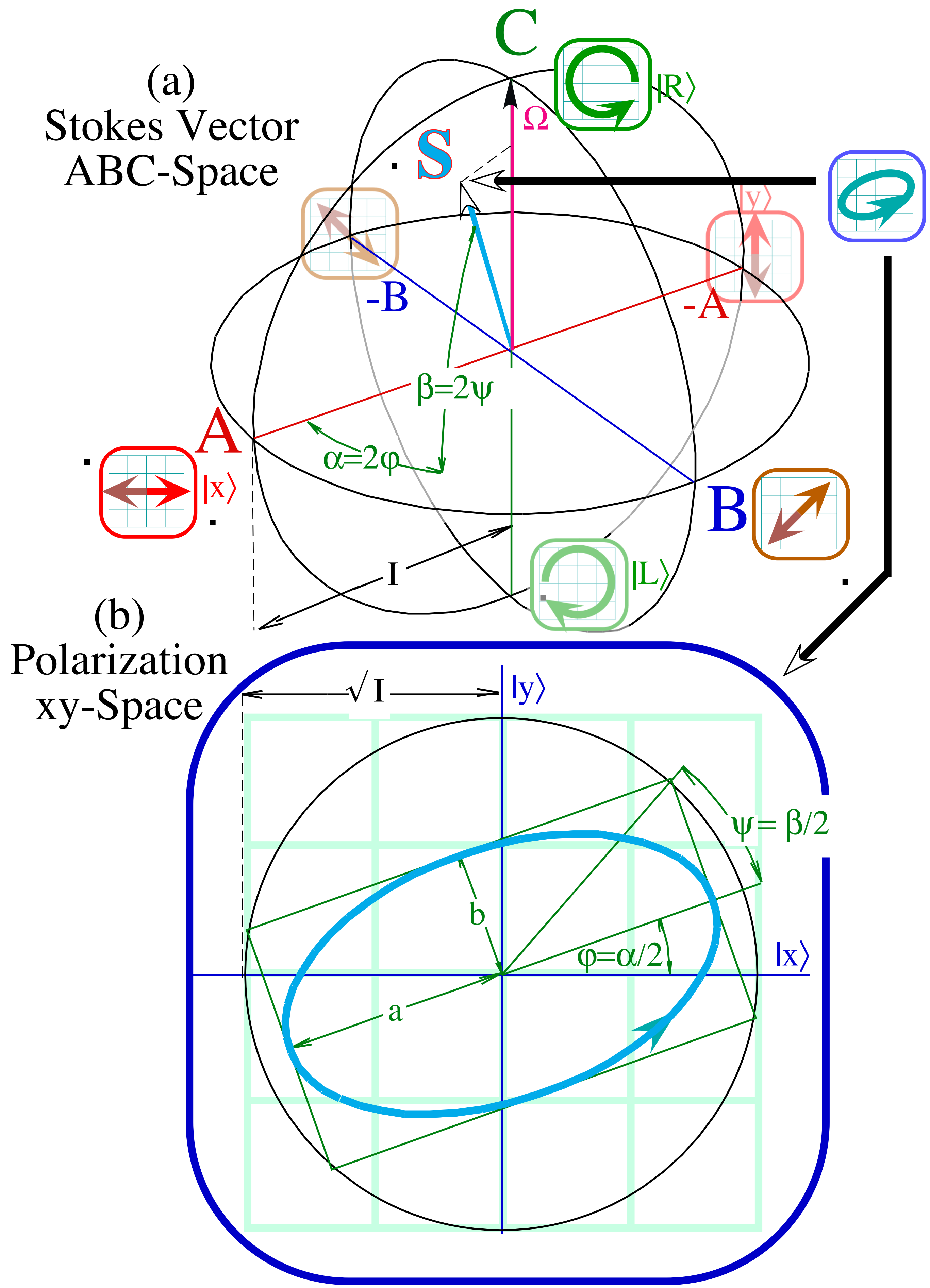


Fig. 10.B.3

Euler-like coordinates for
(a) R(3) spin vector
(b) U(2) polarization ellipse

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

(from Principles of Symmetry, Dynamics, and Spectroscopy)

642 THEORY AND APPLICATION OF SYMMETRY REPRESENTATION PRODUCTS

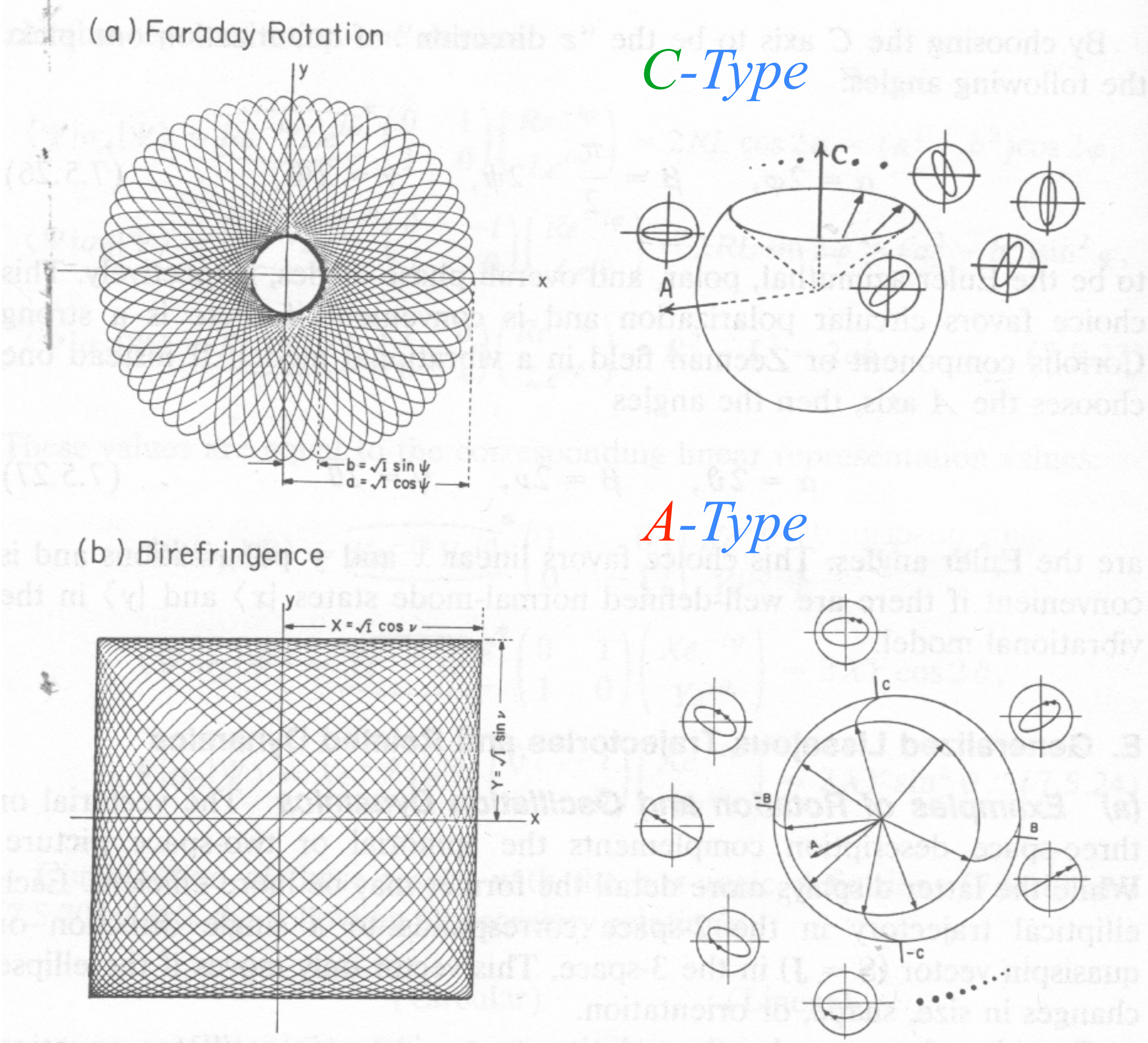
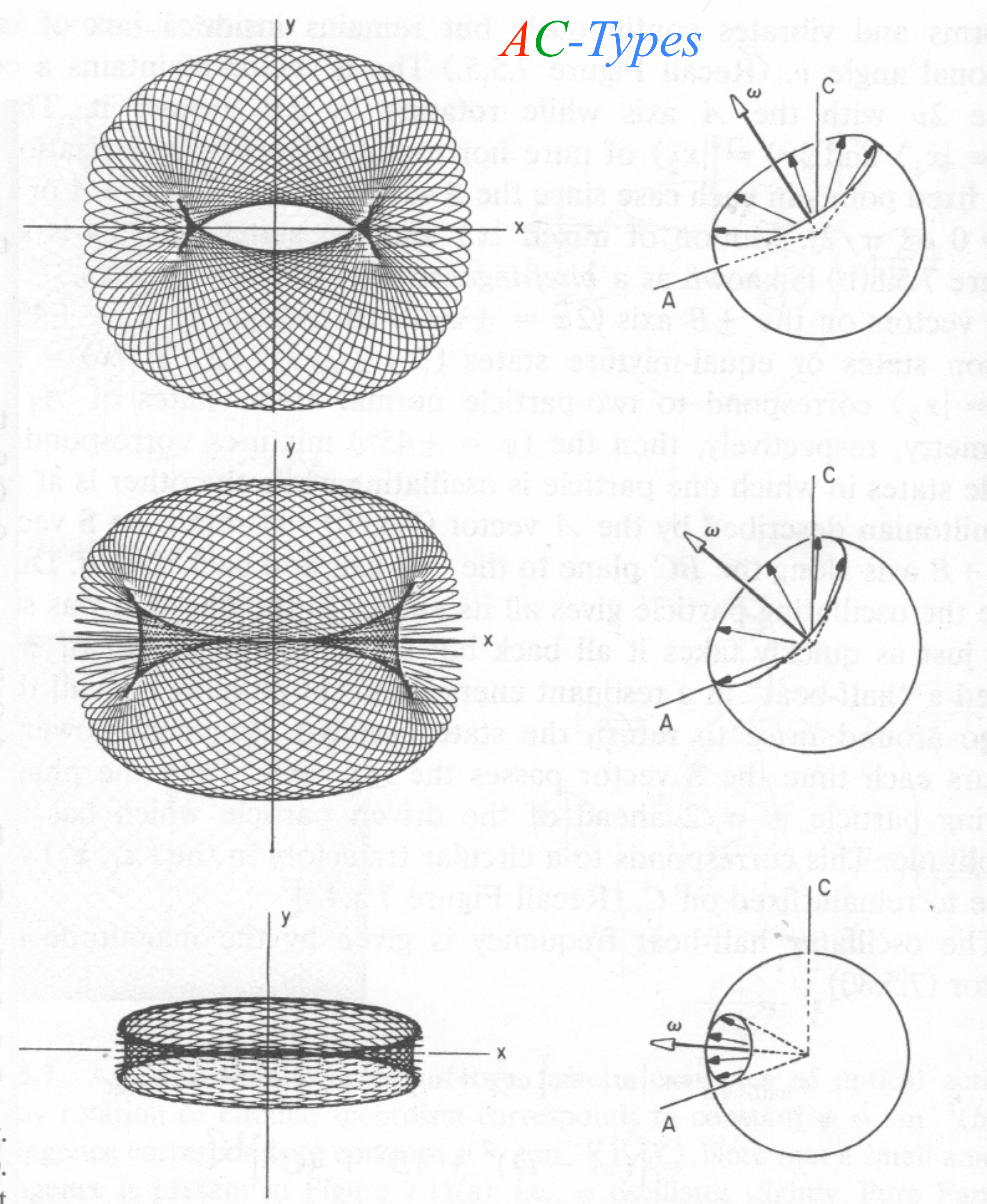
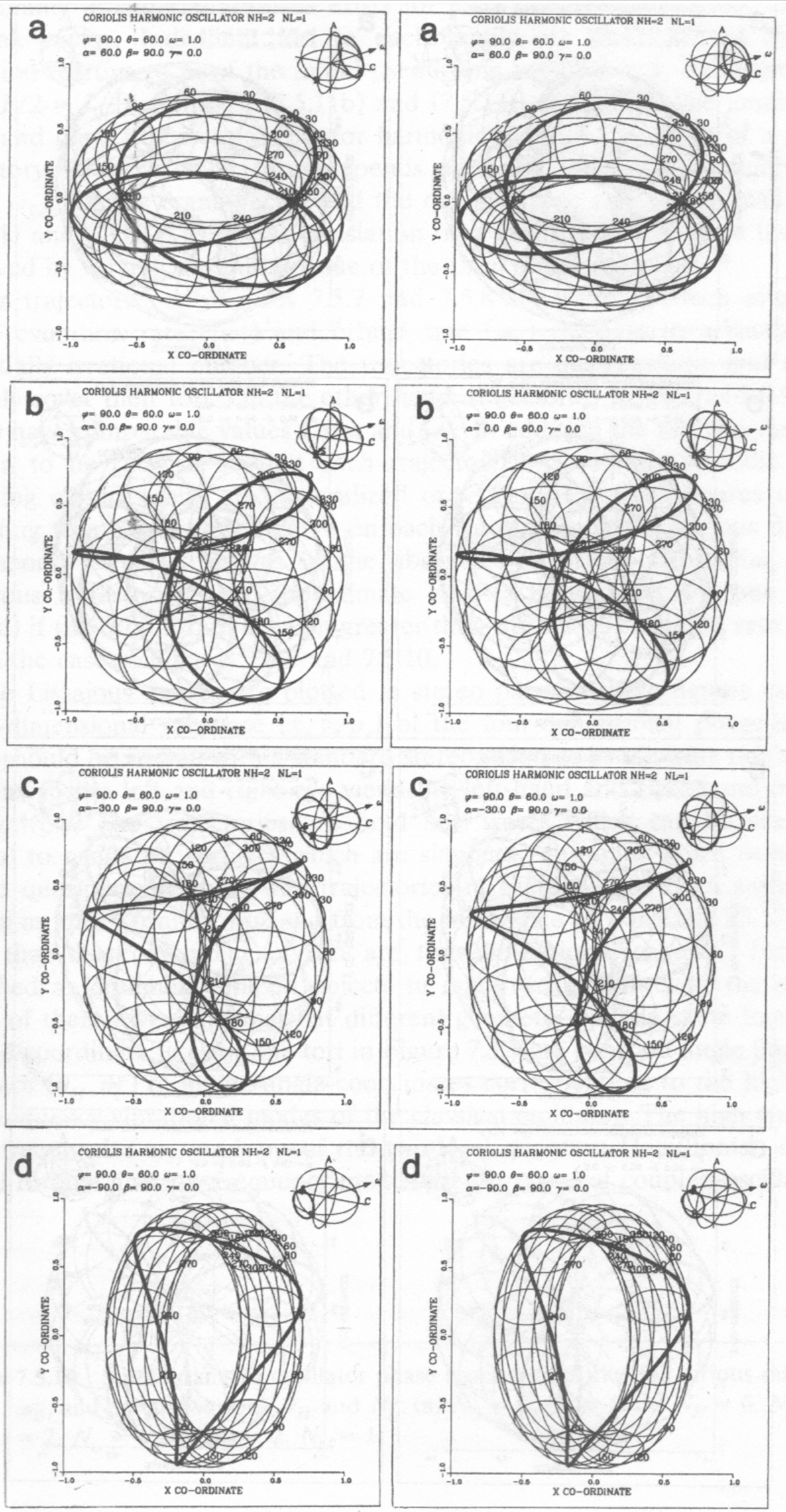


Figure 7.5.7 Analog computer plots of two famous examples of optical activity. (a) Faraday rotation or circular dichroism corresponds to constant $\psi = \tan^{-1}(b/a)$. (b) Birefringence corresponds to constant $\nu = \tan^{-1}(Y/X)$. Note that a small amount of birefringence is present in Figure 7.11(a); i.e., ψ oscillates slightly. Pure Faraday rotation is difficult to achieve on an analog computer.

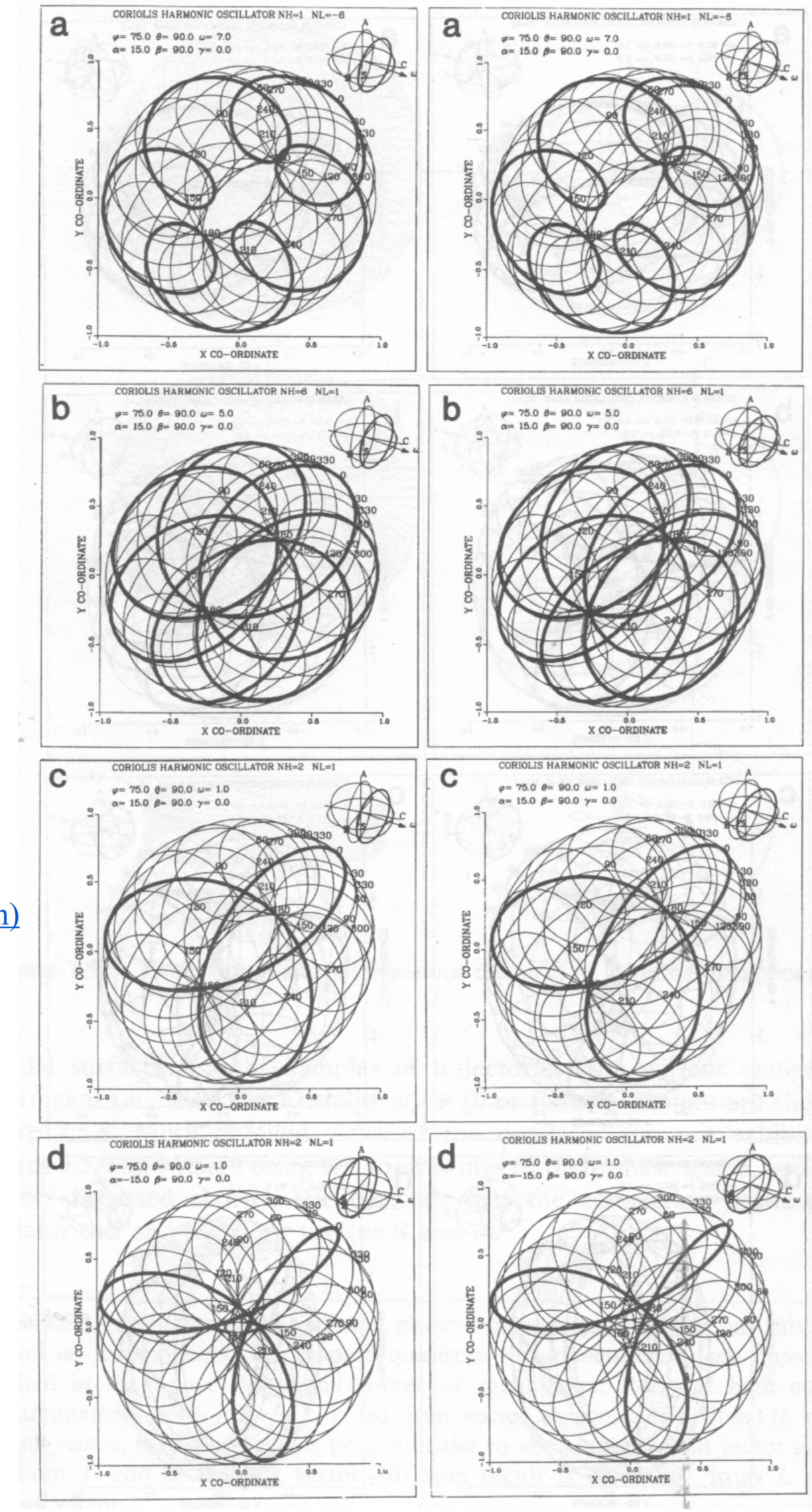


7.5.8 Evolution of states for various mixtures of A and C components.



ABC-Type elliptical polarized dynamics

[BoxIt (ABC-Motion) Web Simulation]



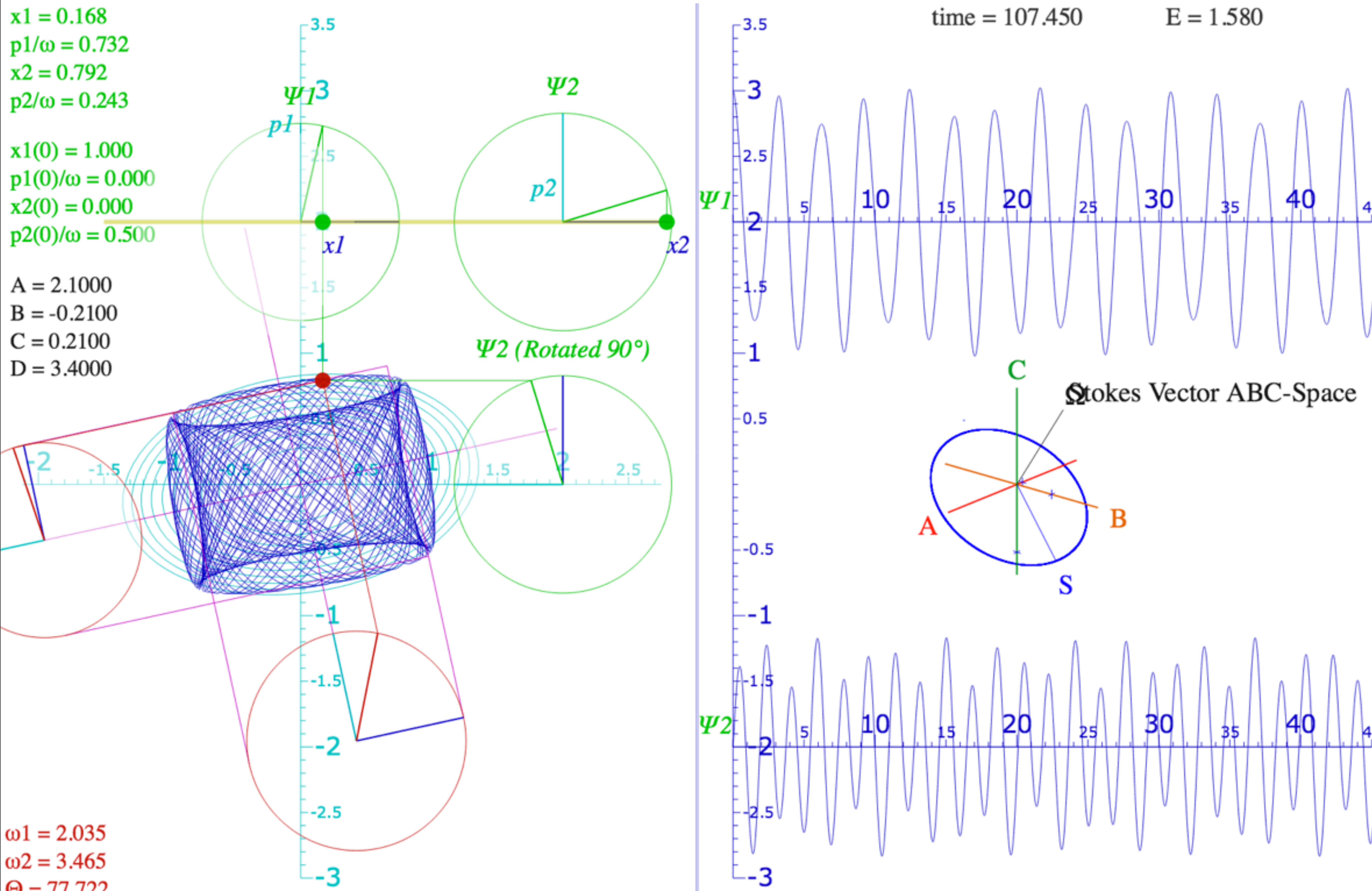
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion (BoxIt Web Simulation)

x1 = 0.168
p1/ω = 0.732
x2 = 0.792
p2/ω = 0.243

x1(0) = 1.000
p1(0)/ω = 0.000
x2(0) = 0.000
p2(0)/ω = 0.500

A = 2.1000
B = -0.2100
C = 0.2100
D = 3.4000

ω1 = 2.035
ω2 = 3.465
Θ = 77.722



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *and Darboux* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state* $|\alpha\beta\gamma\rangle$ *described by Stoke's* **S**-*vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]=exp(-i\mathbf{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S})\cdot t$ *and angular velocity* $\mathbf{\Omega}(\varphi\vartheta)\cdot t=\mathbf{\Theta}$-*vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *derived from Darboux-defined* **R**$[\varphi\vartheta\Theta]$ *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R**$(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *rotation* $\mathbf{\Theta}=0-4\pi$-*sequence* $[\varphi\vartheta]$ *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle* $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ *ellipse coordinates*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates and related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes

A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2 = -\rho_1$.

$$x_1 = A_1 cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$$

$$-p_1 = A_1 sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$$

$$x_2 = A_2 cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

$$-p_2 = A_2 sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

Amp-phase parameters $(A_1, A_2, \omega t, \rho_1)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

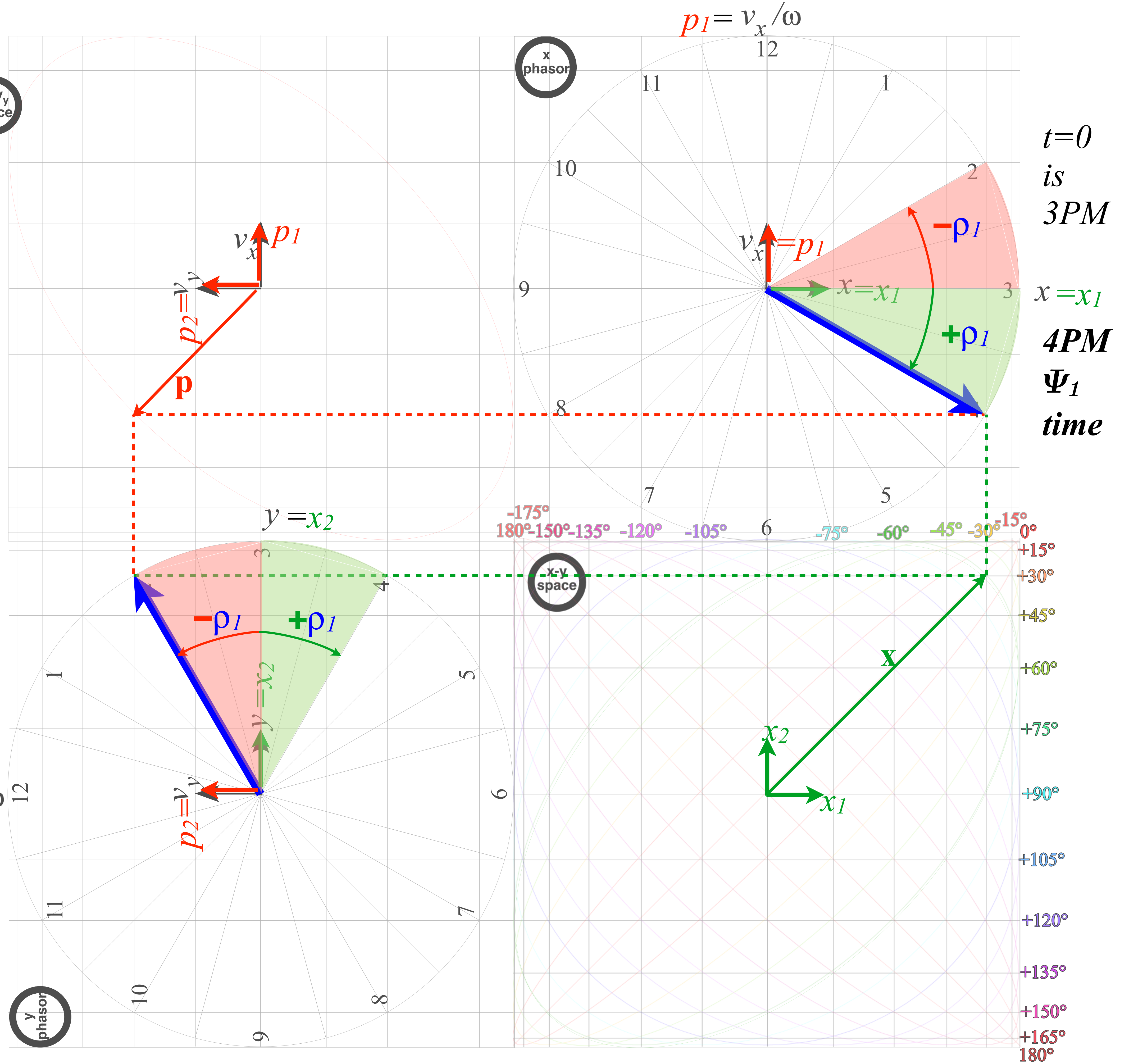
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)



$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

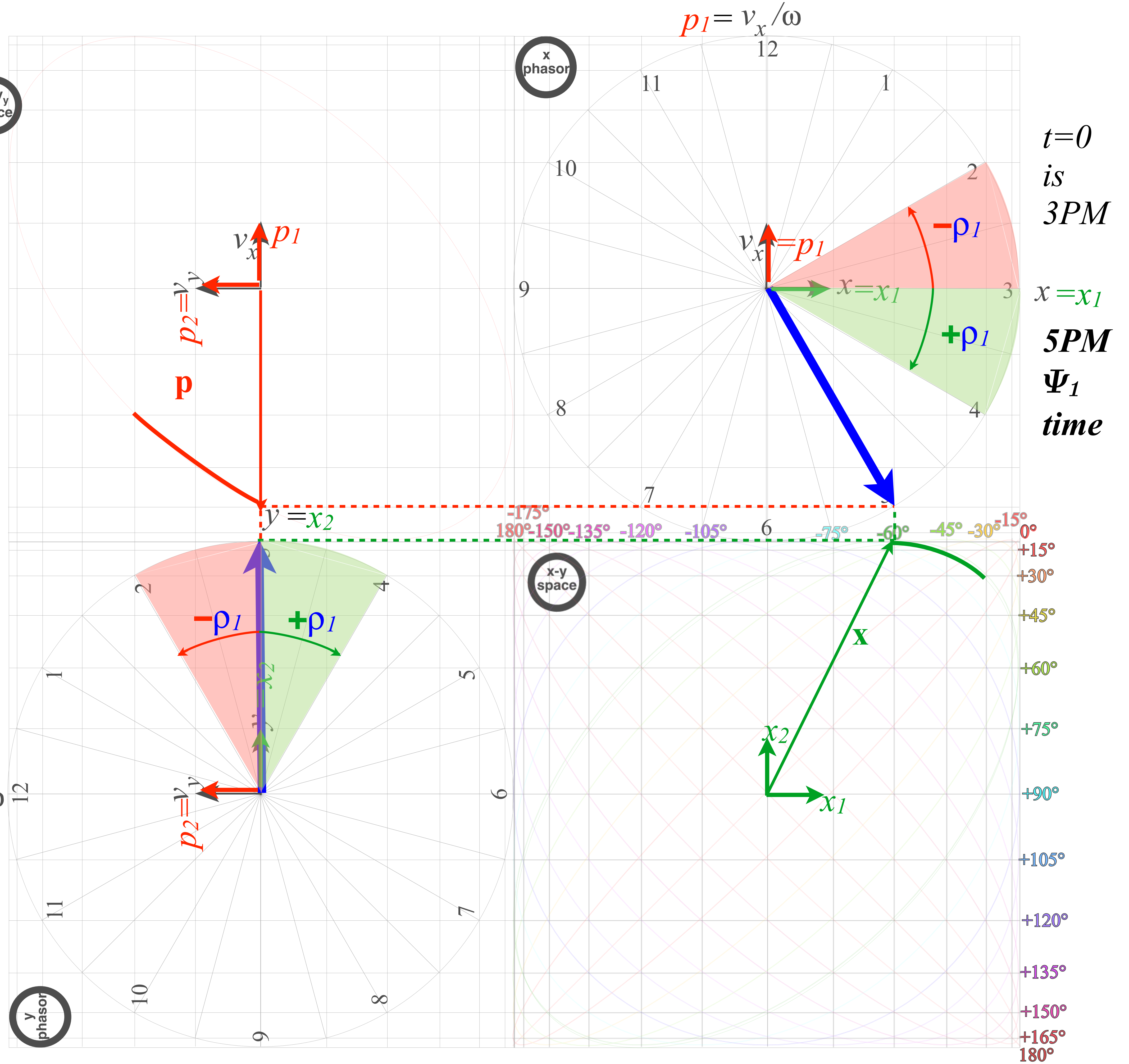
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)



$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

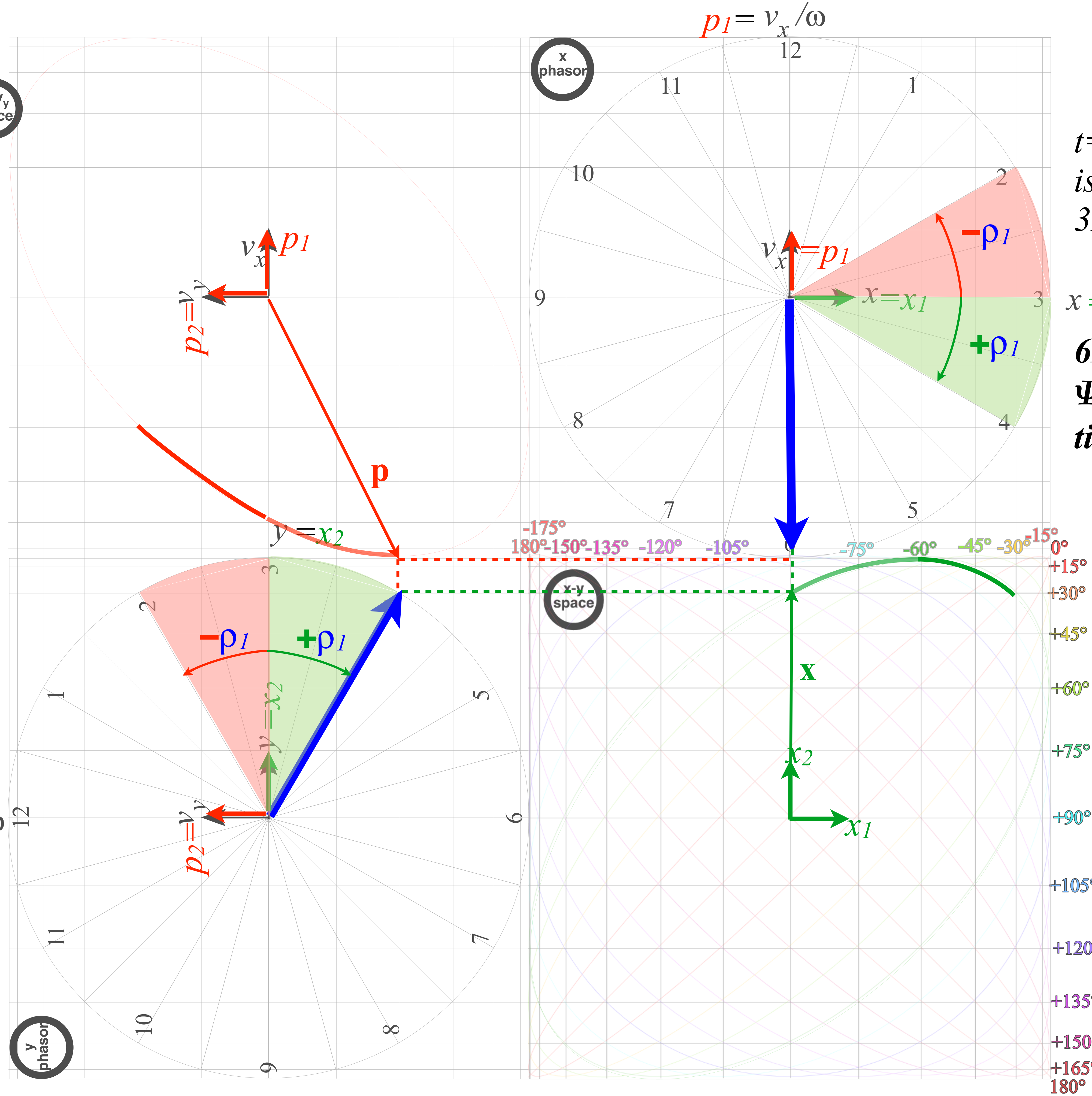
$2\rho_1 = 60°$

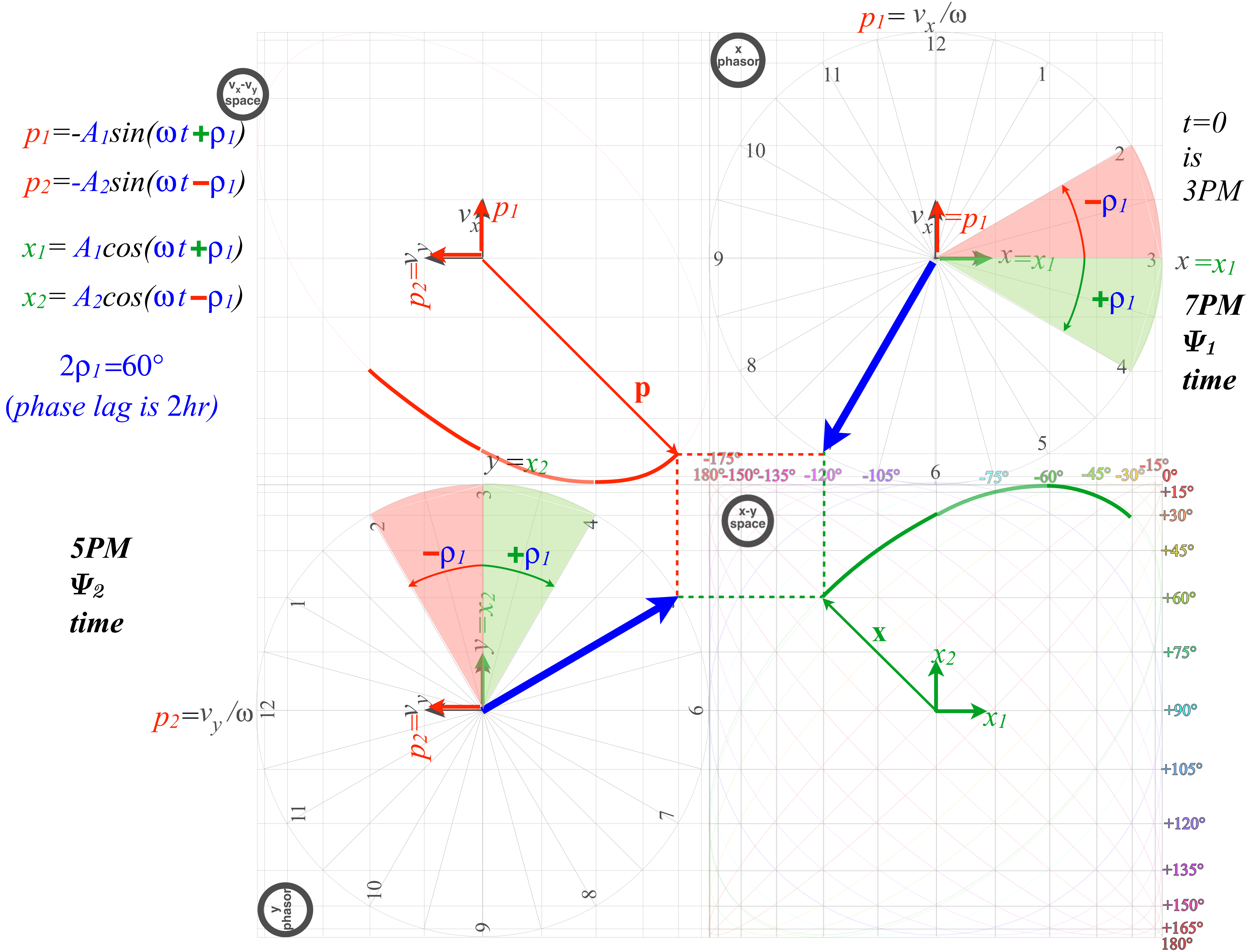
(phase lag is 2hr)

t=0 is 3PM

6PM
Ψ_1 time

4PM
Ψ_2 time





$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$
$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$
$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$
$2\rho_1 = 60°$
(phase lag is 2hr)
v_x-v_y space
x phasor
$p_1 = v_x/\omega$
t=0 is 3PM
$x = x_1$
7PM Ψ_1 time
5PM Ψ_2 time
x-y space
y phasor
$p_2 = v_y/\omega$
p
x
$y = x_2$
$-\rho_1$
$+\rho_1$

$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

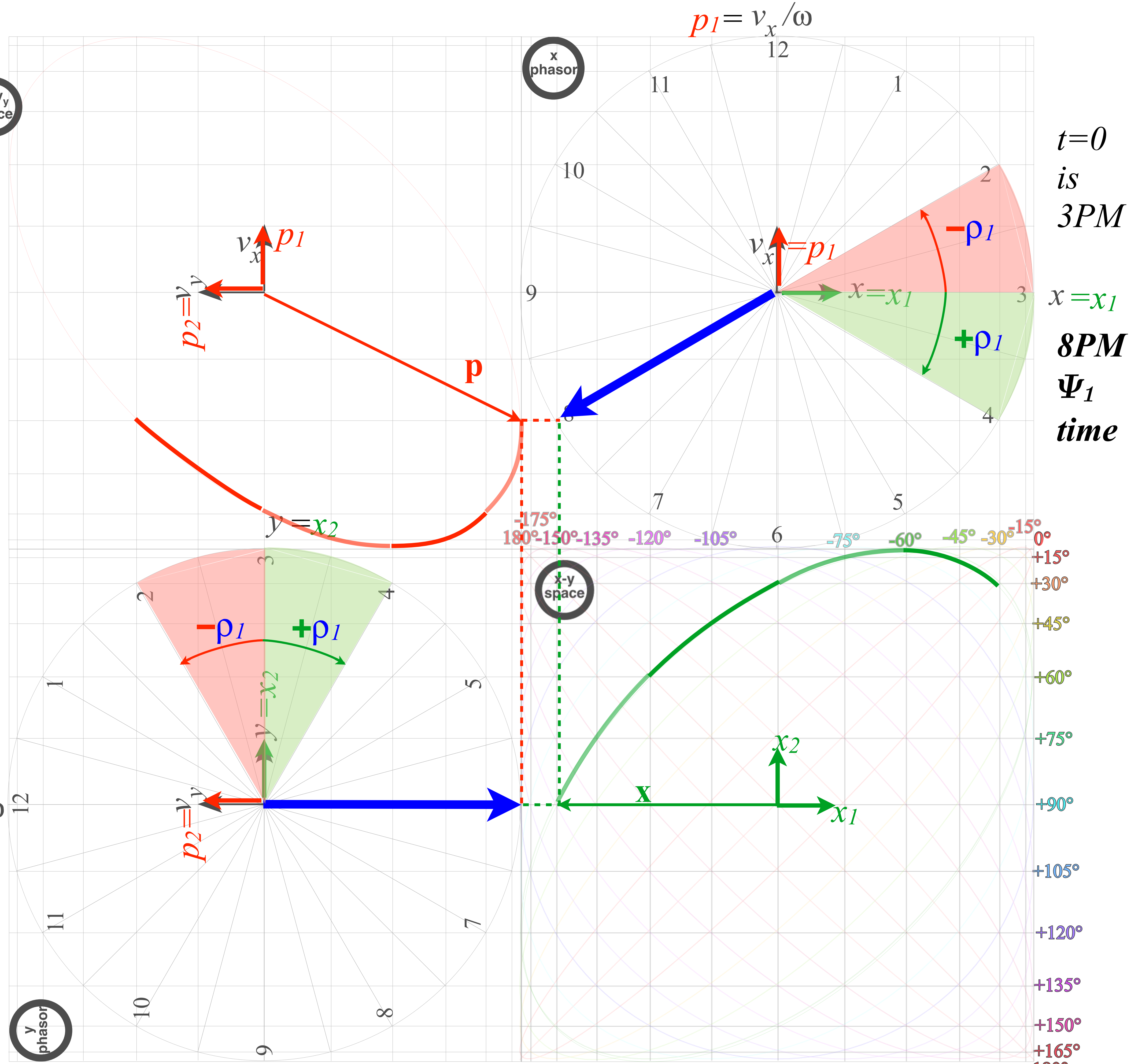
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

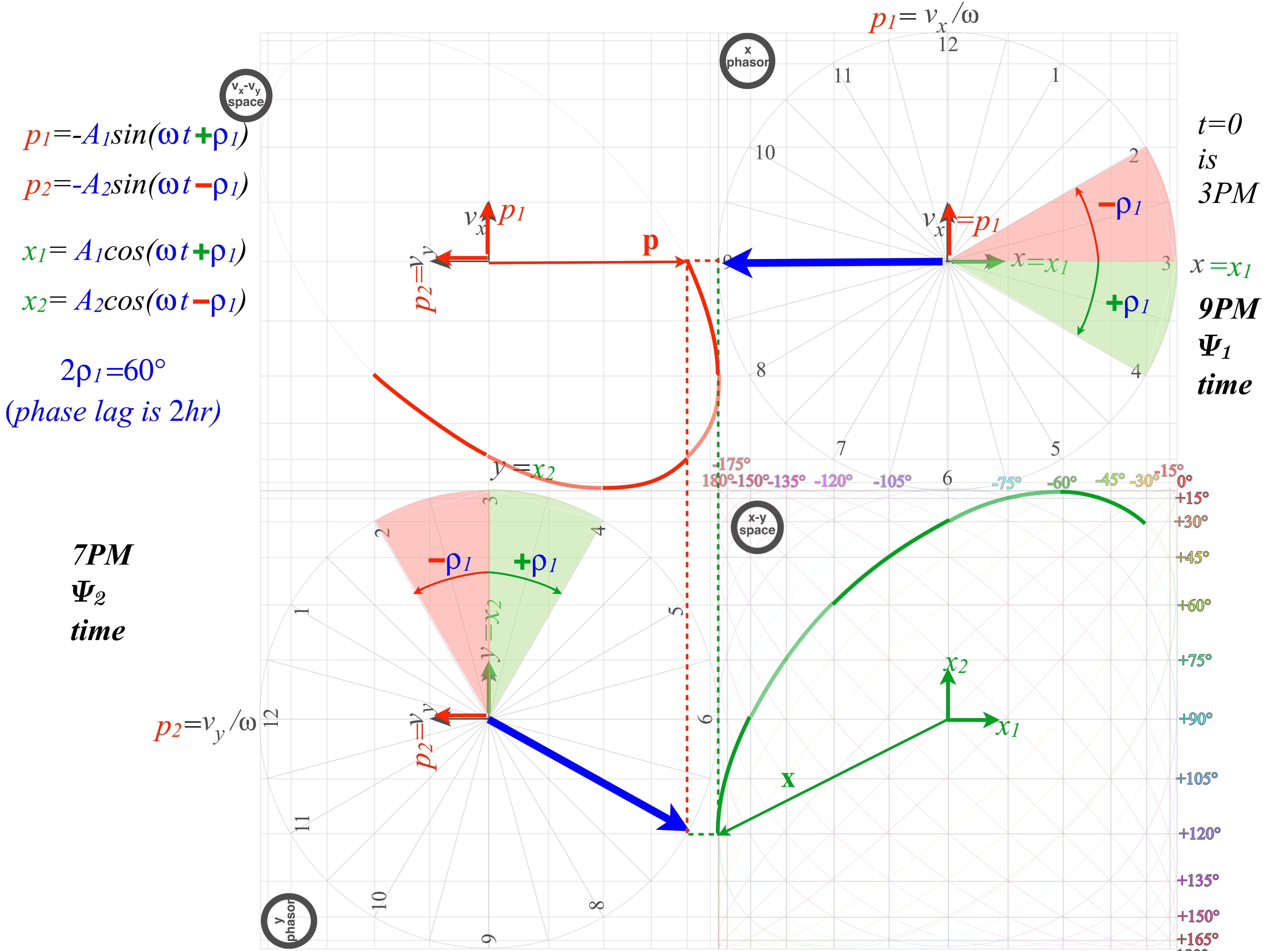
$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)




$p_1=-A_1\sin(\omega t+\rho_1)$
$p_2=-A_2\sin(\omega t-\rho_1)$
$x_1= A_1\cos(\omega t+\rho_1)$
$x_2= A_2\cos(\omega t-\rho_1)$
$2\rho_1=60°$
(phase lag is 2hr)
v_x-v_y space
x phasor
y phasor
x-y space
$p_1= v_x/\omega$
$p_2=v_y/\omega$
t=0 is 3PM
9PM Ψ_1 time
7PM Ψ_2 time
$-\rho_1$
$+\rho_1$
$x=x_1$
$y=x_2$
p
x

$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

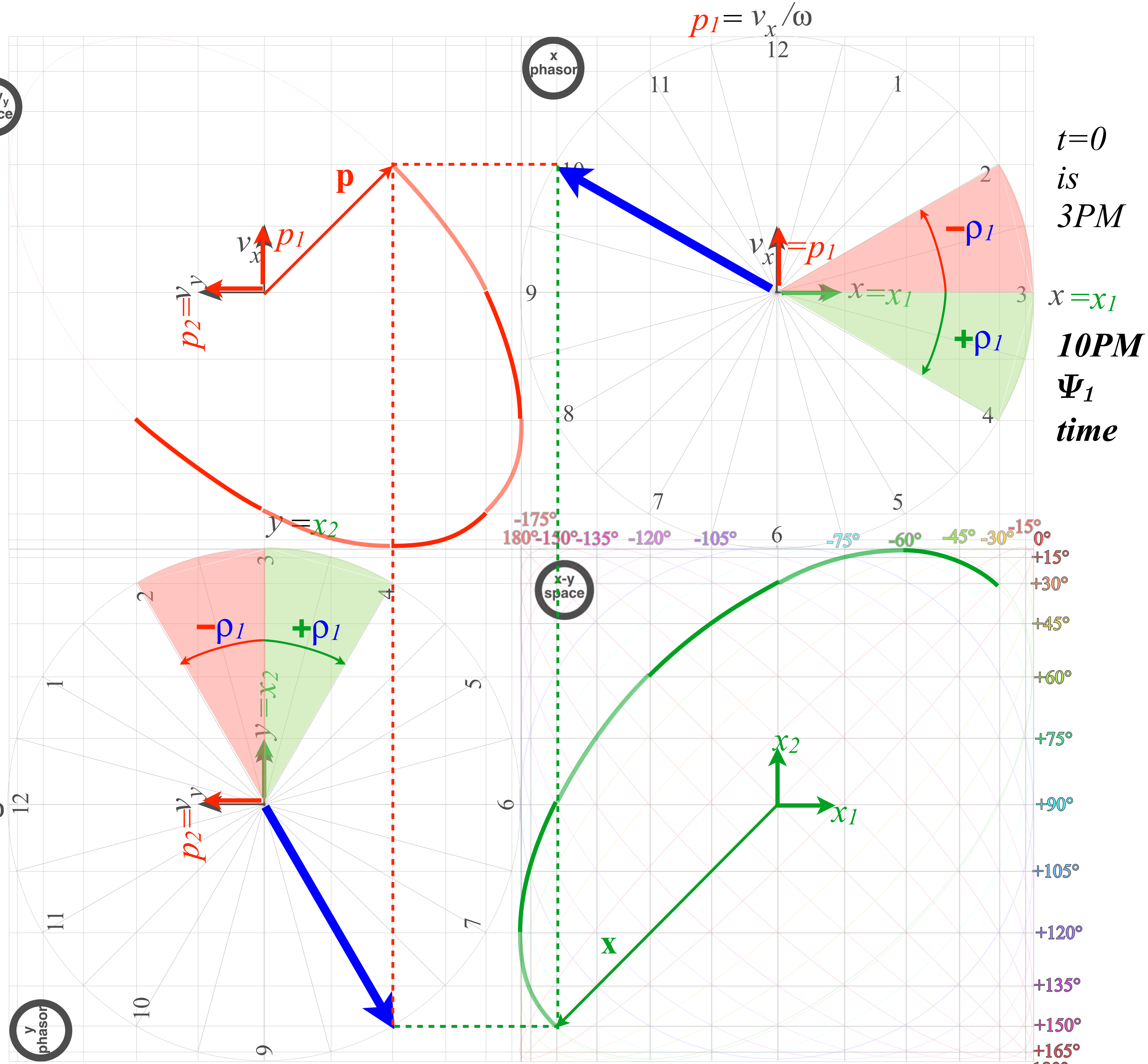
$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

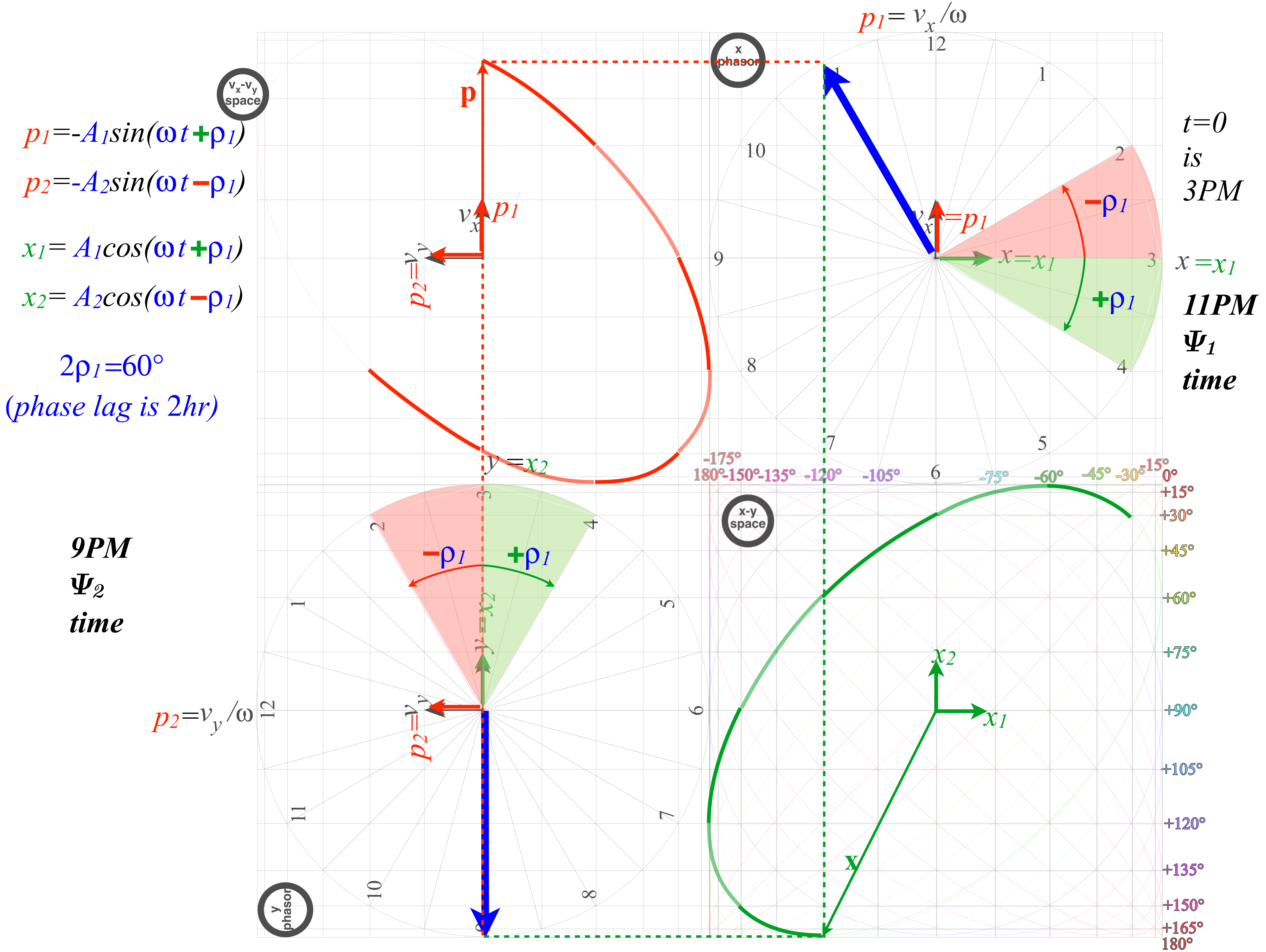
$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)

8PM
Ψ_2
time

$p_2 = v_y/\omega$





$p_1=-A_1 sin(\omega t+\rho_1)$
$p_2=-A_2 sin(\omega t-\rho_1)$
$x_1= A_1 cos(\omega t+\rho_1)$
$x_2= A_2 cos(\omega t-\rho_1)$
$2\rho_1=60°$
(phase lag is 2hr)
v_x-v_y space
x phasor
$p_1= v_x/\omega$
t=0 is 3PM
$x=x_1$
11PM
Ψ_1 time
9PM
Ψ_2 time
$p_2=v_y/\omega$
y phasor
x-y space
$y=x_2$
$-\rho_1$
$+\rho_1$

$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

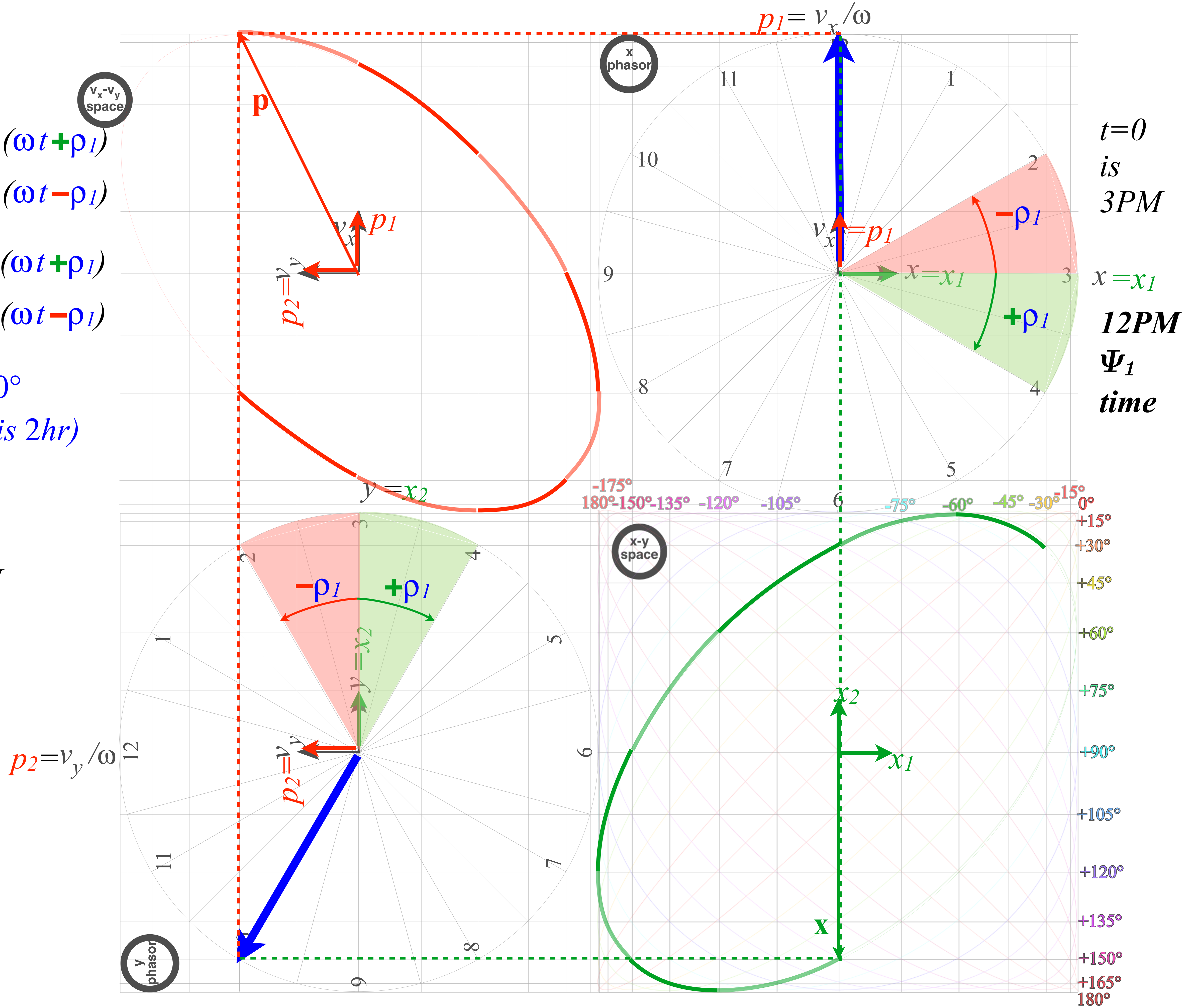
$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)

10PM
Ψ_2
time



$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

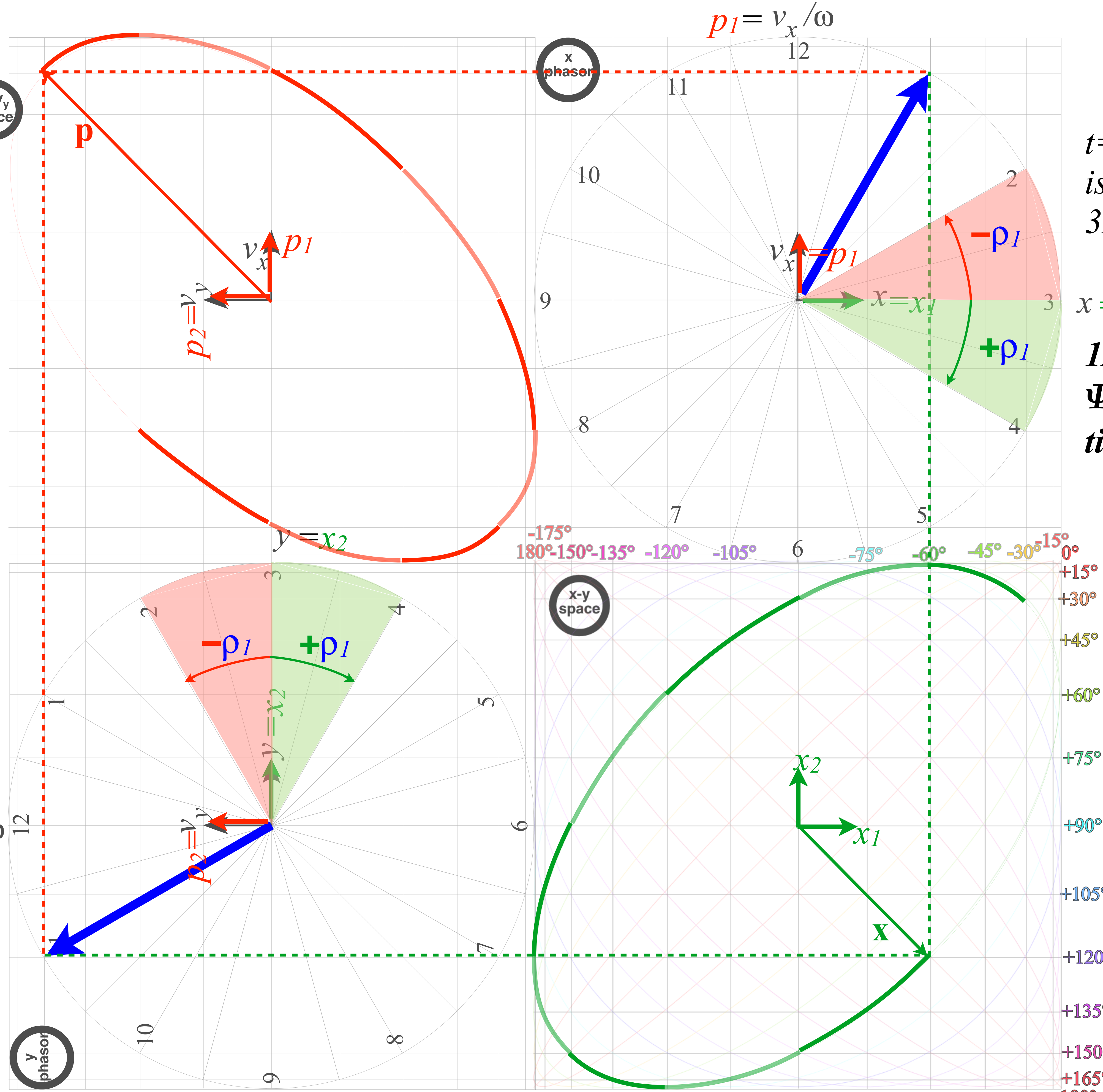
$2\rho_1 = 60°$

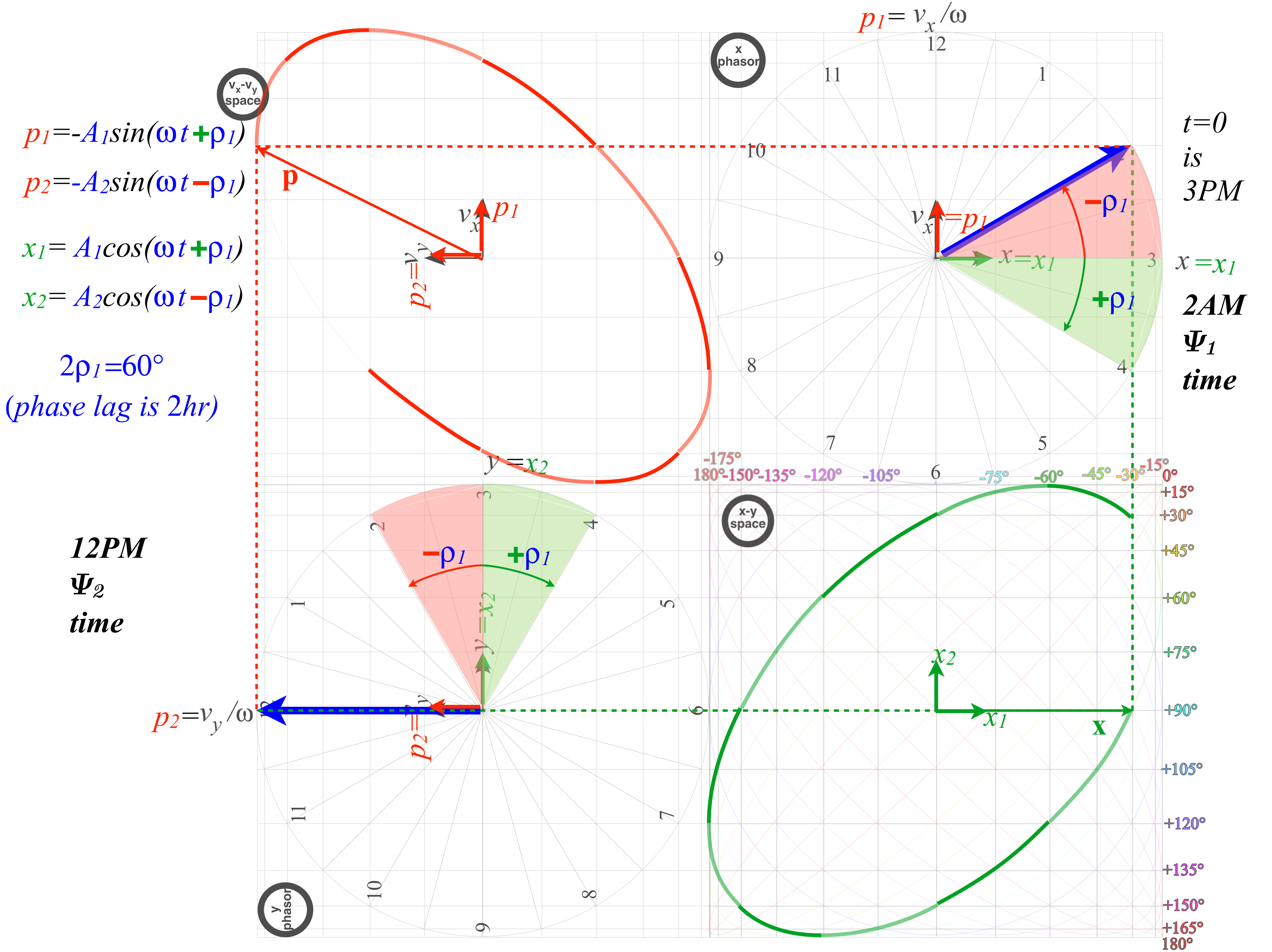
(phase lag is 2hr)

t=0 is 3PM

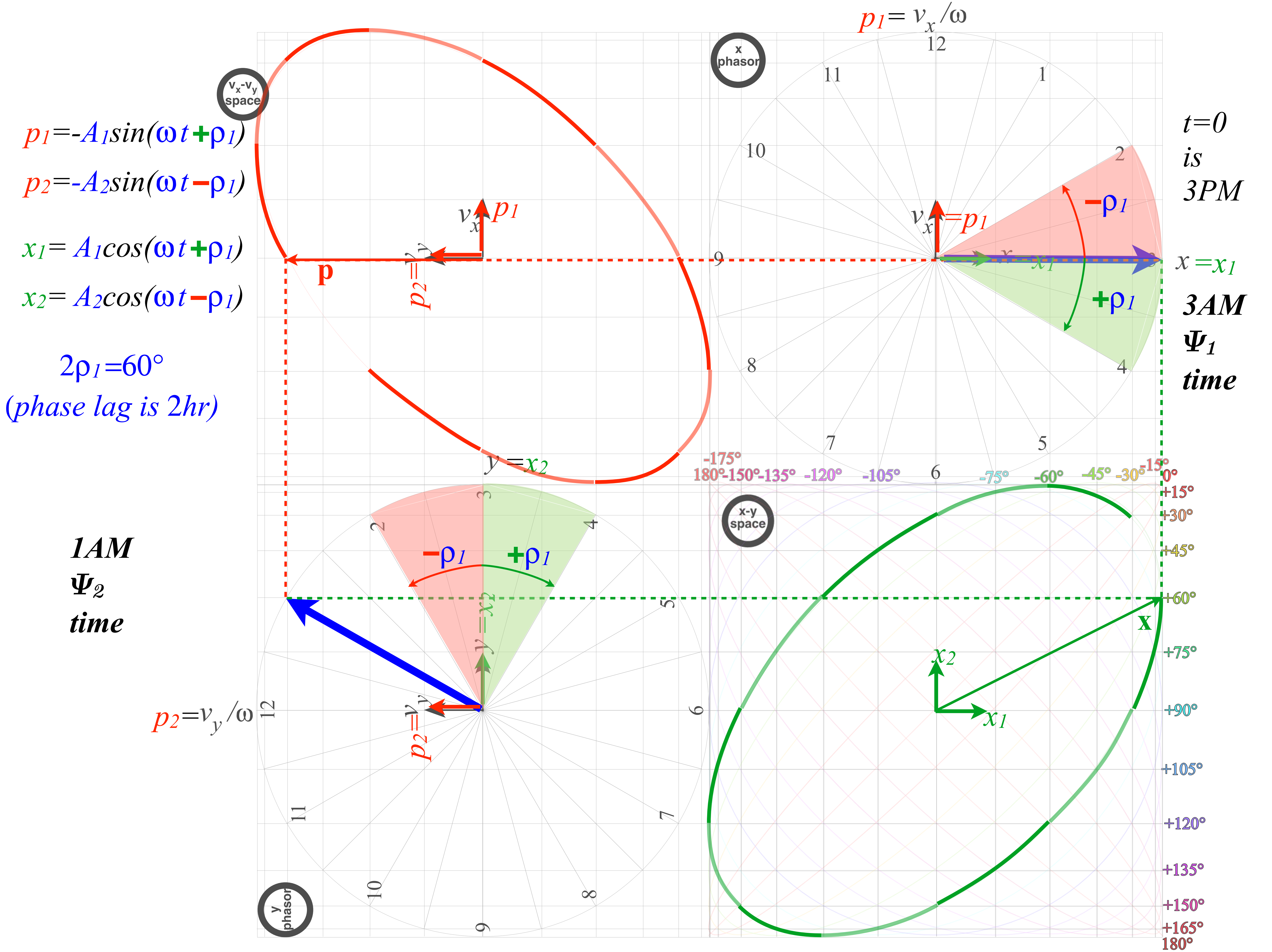
1AM Ψ_1 time

11PM Ψ_2 time





p1=-A1sin(ωt+ρ1)
p2=-A2sin(ωt−ρ1)
x1= A1cos(ωt+ρ1)
x2= A2cos(ωt−ρ1)
2ρ1=60°
(phase lag is 2hr)
vx-vy space
x phasor
p1= vx/ω
t=0 is 3PM
−ρ1
x=x1
+ρ1
2AM Ψ1 time
12PM Ψ2 time
y=x2
x-y space
y phasor
p2=vy/ω
x1
x2
x
p


p1=-A1sin(ωt+ρ1)
p2=-A2sin(ωt−ρ1)
x1= A1cos(ωt+ρ1)
x2= A2cos(ωt−ρ1)
2ρ1=60°
(phase lag is 2hr)
vx-vy space
x phasor
y phasor
x-y space
p1= vx/ω
p2=vy/ω
t=0 is 3PM
3AM Ψ1 time
1AM Ψ2 time
x =x1
y =x2
p
x
x1
x2
−ρ1
+ρ1
vx = p1
vy = p2
-175°
180°-150°-135° -120° -105° -75° -60° -45° -30° -15° 0°
+15° +30° +45° +60° +75° +90° +105° +120° +135° +150° +165° 180°

$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

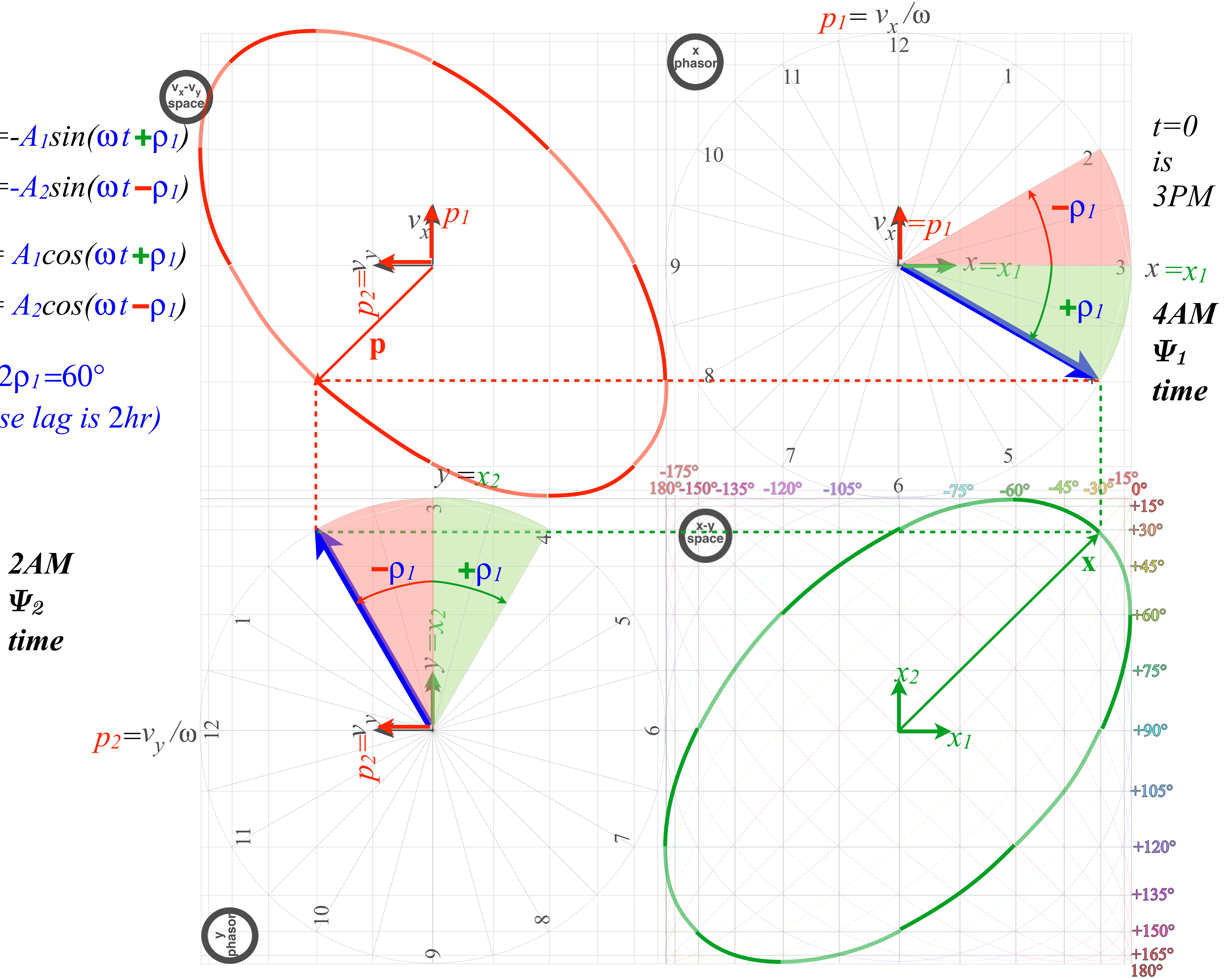
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)



$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

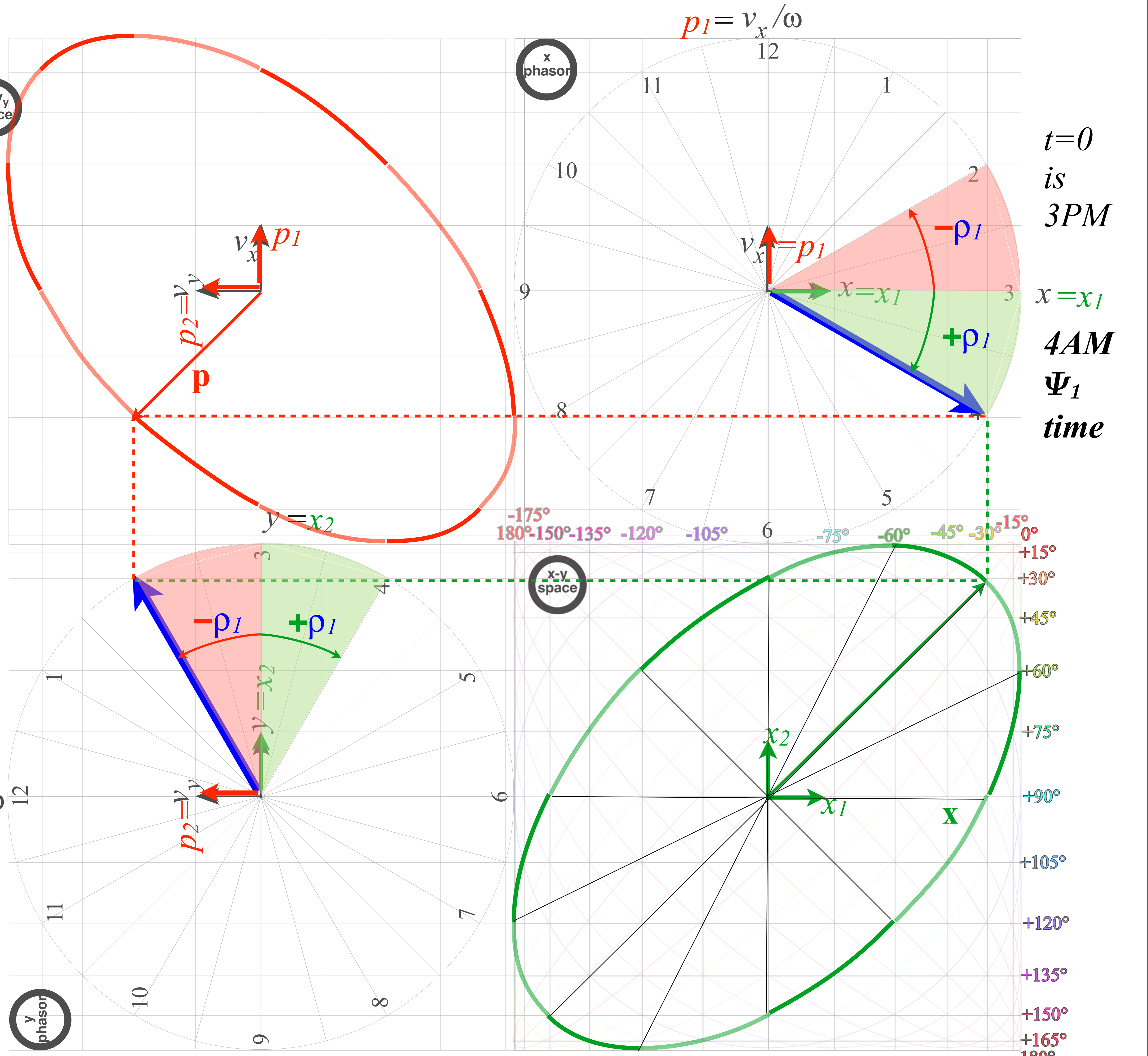
$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)



$p_1 = -A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$p_2 = -A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$

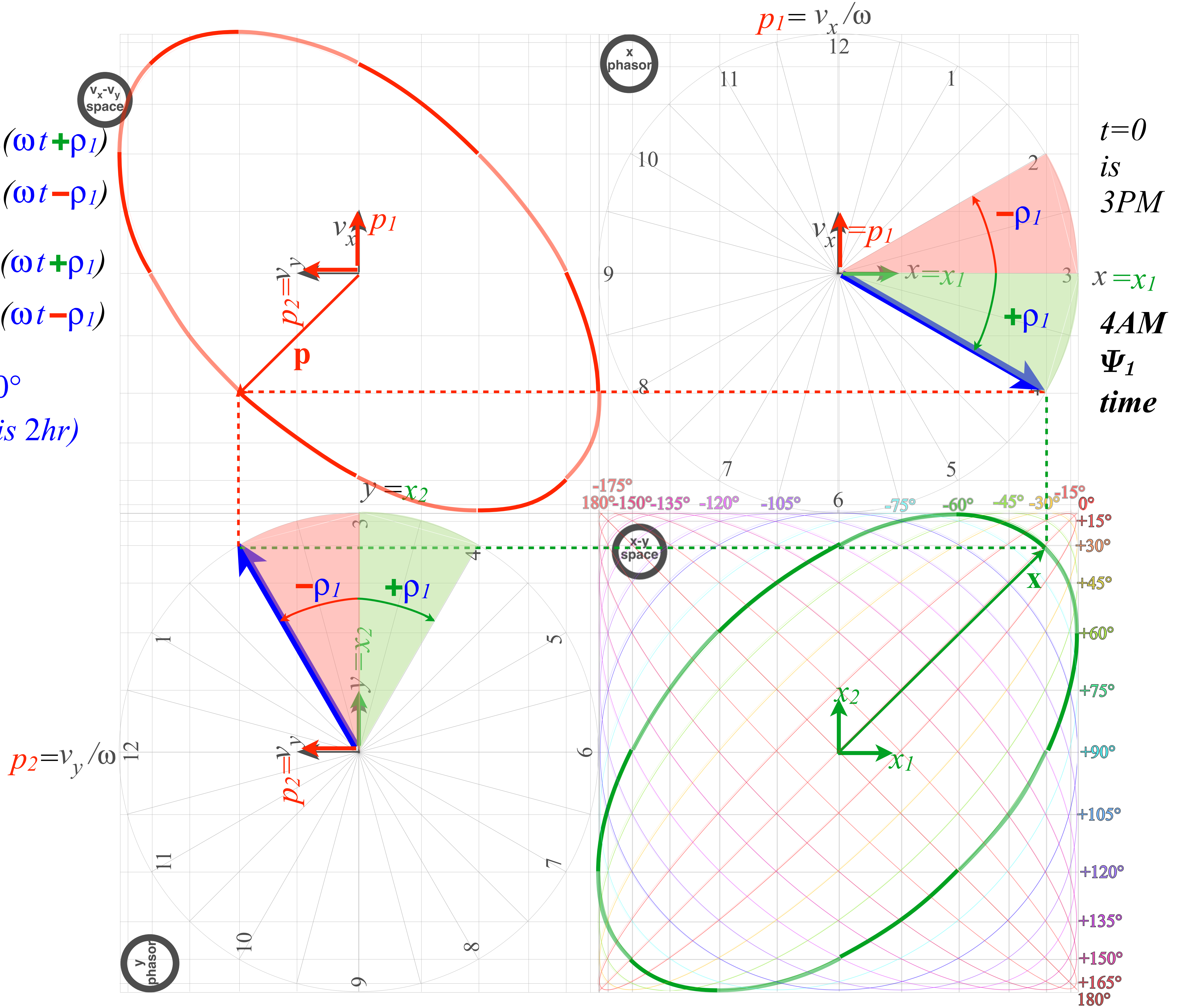
$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$

$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$

$2\rho_1 = 60°$

(phase lag is 2hr)

2AM
Ψ_2
time



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

- *Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's* **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
- *Darboux defined Hamiltonian* **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)·*t*=**Θ**-*vector*
- *Euler-defined operator* **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*
- *Euler* **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

- *Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion*
- *Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion*
- *Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion*

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

- *AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings*
- *ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

- *Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates*
- *Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates*

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2=-\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k=x_k+ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

$2D$ elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2=-\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t-\rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t-\rho_1)$$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k=x_k+ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2=-\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

Let: $A_1 = A\cos\beta/2$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k=x_k+ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

$2D$ elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2 = -\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

Let: $A_1 = A\cos\beta/2$

$A_2 = A\sin\beta/2$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k = x_k + ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2 \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2 \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2 \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2 \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}} \sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}} \cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}} \sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2 = -\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t-\rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t-\rho_1)$$

Let: $A_1 = A\cos\beta/2$

$A_2 = A\sin\beta/2$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k = x_k + ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2 \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2 \sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2 \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2 \sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Let: $\omega t + \rho_1 = (\gamma+\alpha)/2$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2=-\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t+\rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t-\rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t-\rho_1)$$

Let: $A_1 = A\cos\beta/2$

$A_2 = A\sin\beta/2$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k=x_k+ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Let: $\omega t+\rho_1 = (\gamma+\alpha)/2$

$\omega t-\rho_1 = (\gamma-\alpha)/2$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates related to Euler Angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$

2D elliptic frequency ω orbit has amplitudes A_1 and A_2, and phase shifts ρ_1 and $\rho_2 = -\rho_1$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = A_1 \cos(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$-p_1 = A_1 \sin(\omega t + \rho_1)$$
$$x_2 = A_2 \cos(\omega t - \rho_1)$$
$$-p_2 = A_2 \sin(\omega t - \rho_1)$$

Let: $A_1 = A\cos\beta/2$

$A_2 = A\sin\beta/2$

Real x_k and imaginary p_k parts of phasor amplitudes $a_k = x_k + ip_k$ depend on Euler angles $(\alpha\beta\gamma)$ and A.

$$x_1 = A\cos\beta/2\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_1 = A\cos\beta/2\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]$$
$$x_2 = A\sin\beta/2\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$
$$-p_2 = A\sin\beta/2\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Let: $\omega t + \rho_1 = (\gamma+\alpha)/2$

$\omega t - \rho_1 = (\gamma-\alpha)/2$

$\tan\beta/2 = A_2/A_1 \qquad A^2 = A_1^2 + A_2^2$

$\alpha = 2\rho_1 \qquad \gamma = 2\omega\cdot t$

Euler parameters (α,β,γ, A) in terms of *amp-phase parameters* $(A_1, A_2, \omega t, \rho_1)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\frac{\alpha+\gamma}{2}}\cos\frac{\beta}{2} \\ Ae^{i\frac{\alpha-\gamma}{2}}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} A_1 e^{-i(\omega t+\rho_1)} \\ A_2 e^{-i(\omega t-\rho_1)} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*

Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)·*t*=**Θ***-vector*

Euler-defined operator **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*

Euler **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H}=\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

Circular-Coriolis... C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

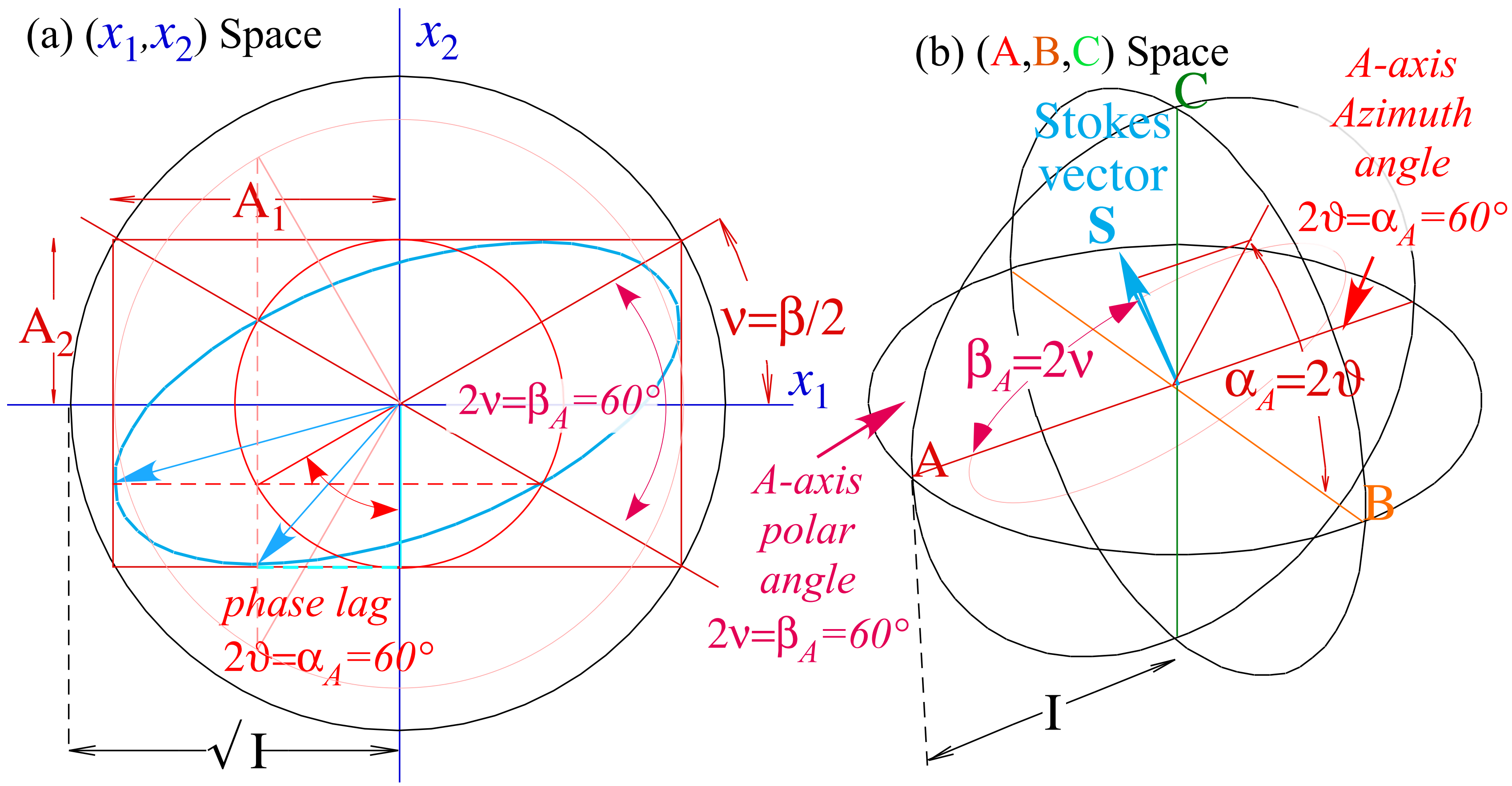
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates

Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates

The A*-view in* $\{x_1, x_2\}$*-basis*

Angles $\alpha_A = \rho_1 - \rho_2 = 2\rho_1$, $\beta_A = 2\tan^{-1} A_2/A_1$, $\gamma_A = 2\omega\cdot t$ define ellipses with intensity $I = A^2 = A_1^2 + A_2^2$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha_A/2} \cos\frac{\beta_A}{2} \\ e^{+i\alpha_A/2} \sin\frac{\beta_A}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\omega t} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$



A or *Z*-axis Euler angles

$\alpha = \alpha_A = \rho_1 - \rho_2 = 2\rho_1 = 60°$

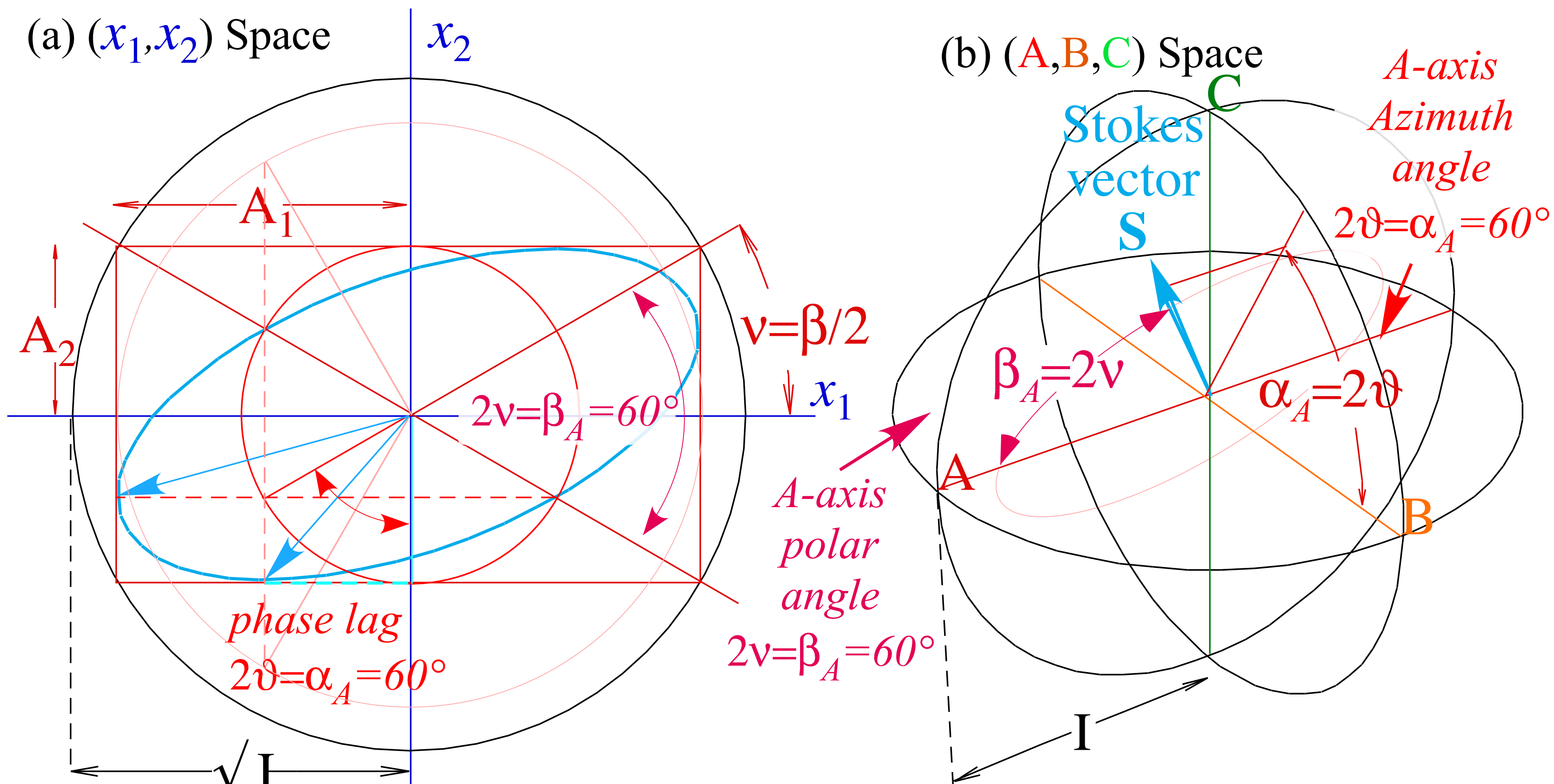
$\beta = \beta_A = 2\tan^{-1} A_2/A_1 = 60°$

$\gamma_A = 2\omega\cdot t$

The A-view in $\{x_1,x_2\}$-basis

Angles $\alpha_A=\rho_1-\rho_2=2\rho_1$, $\beta_A=2\tan^{-1}A_2/A_1$, $\gamma_A=2\omega\cdot t$
define ellipses with intensity $I=A^2=A_1^2+A_2^2$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha_A/2}\cos\frac{\beta_A}{2} \\ e^{+i\alpha_A/2}\sin\frac{\beta_A}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\omega t} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1+ip_1 \\ x_2+ip_2 \end{pmatrix}$$



A or Z-axis Euler angles

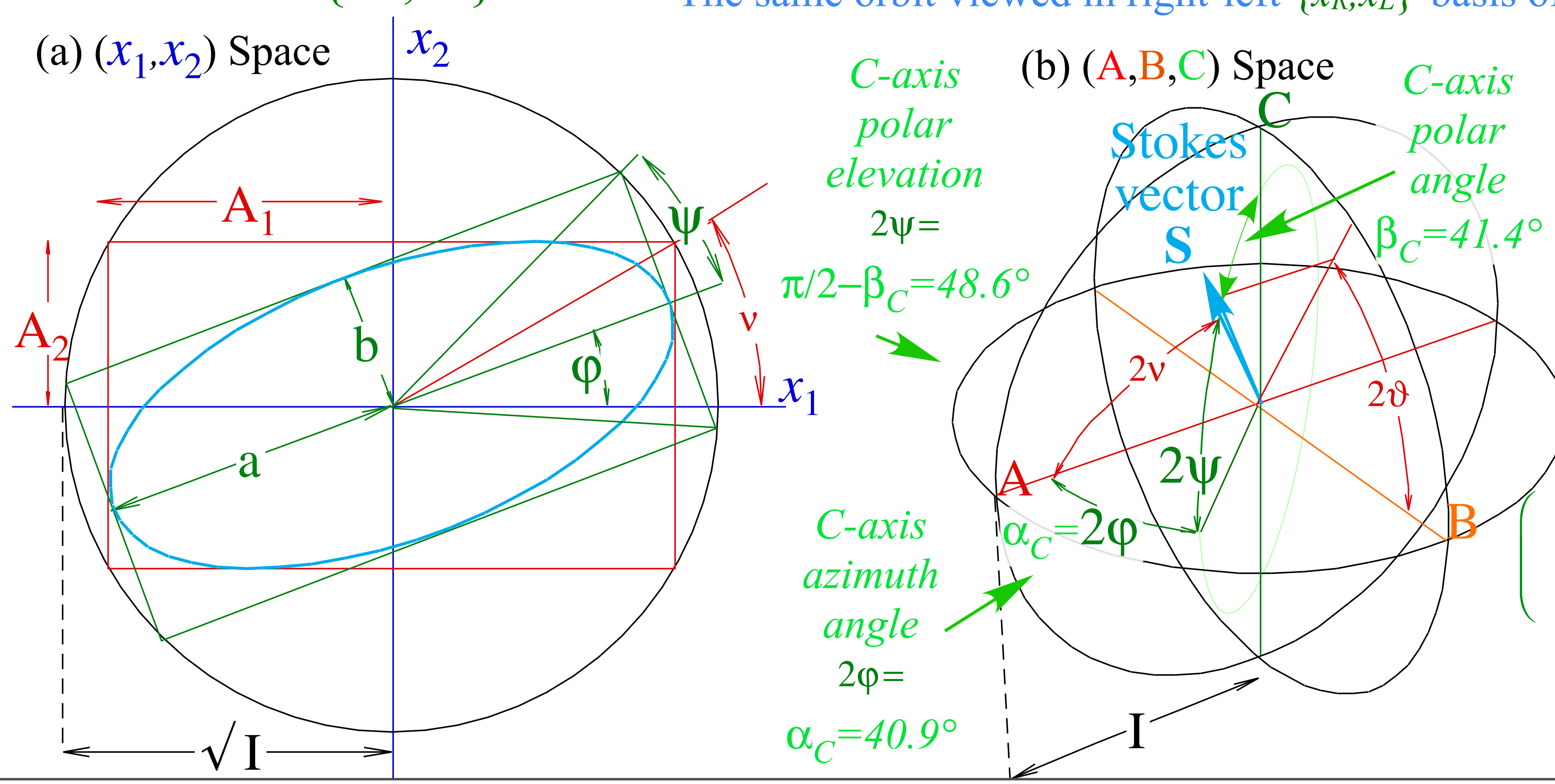
$\alpha=\alpha_A=\rho_1-\rho_2=2\rho_1=60°$

$\beta=\beta_A=2\tan^{-1}A_2/A_1=60°$

$\gamma_A=2\omega\cdot t$

The C-view in $\{x_R,x_L\}$-basis

The same orbit viewed in right-left $\{x_R,x_L\}$-basis of circular polarization with angles $(\alpha_C,\beta_C,\gamma_C)$.



$$\begin{pmatrix} a_R \\ a_L \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha_C/2}\cos\frac{\beta_C}{2} \\ e^{+i\alpha_C/2}\sin\frac{\beta_C}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma_C}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} x_R+ip_R \\ x_R+ip_R \end{pmatrix}$$

Converting an A-based set of Stokes parameters into a C-based set or a B-based set involves cyclic permutation of A, B, and C polar formulas

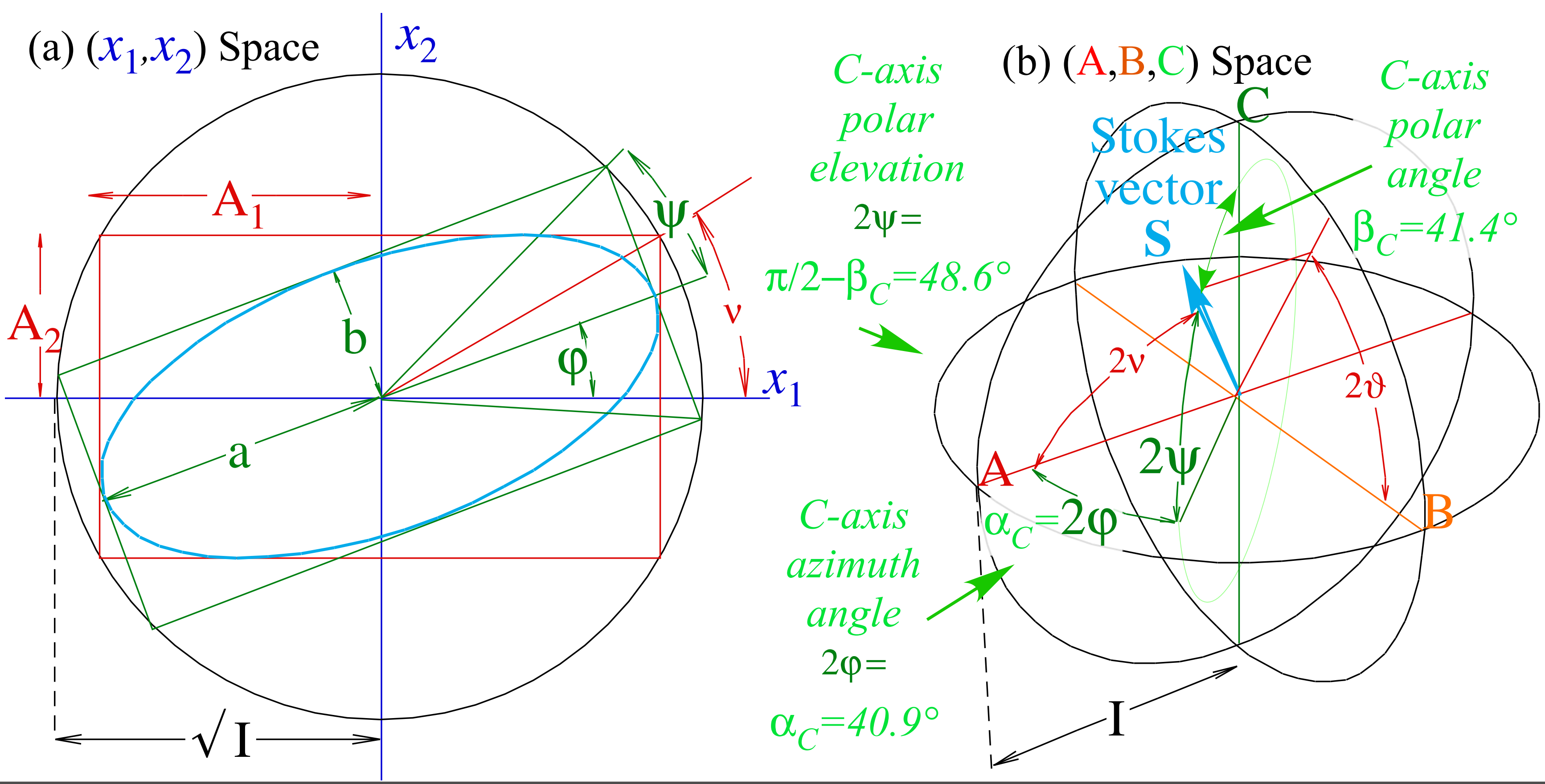
Asymmetry $S_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$

Balance $S_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$

Chirality $S_C = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_C$

The C-view in $\{x_R, x_L\}$*-basis*

The same orbit viewed in right and left circular polarization $\{x_R, x_L\}$-bases using angles $(\alpha_C, \beta_C, \gamma_C)$.



Converting an A-based set of Stokes parameters into a C-based set or a B-based set involves cyclic permutation of A, B, and C polar formulas

$$\text{Asymmetry } S_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$$

$$\text{Balance } S_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$$

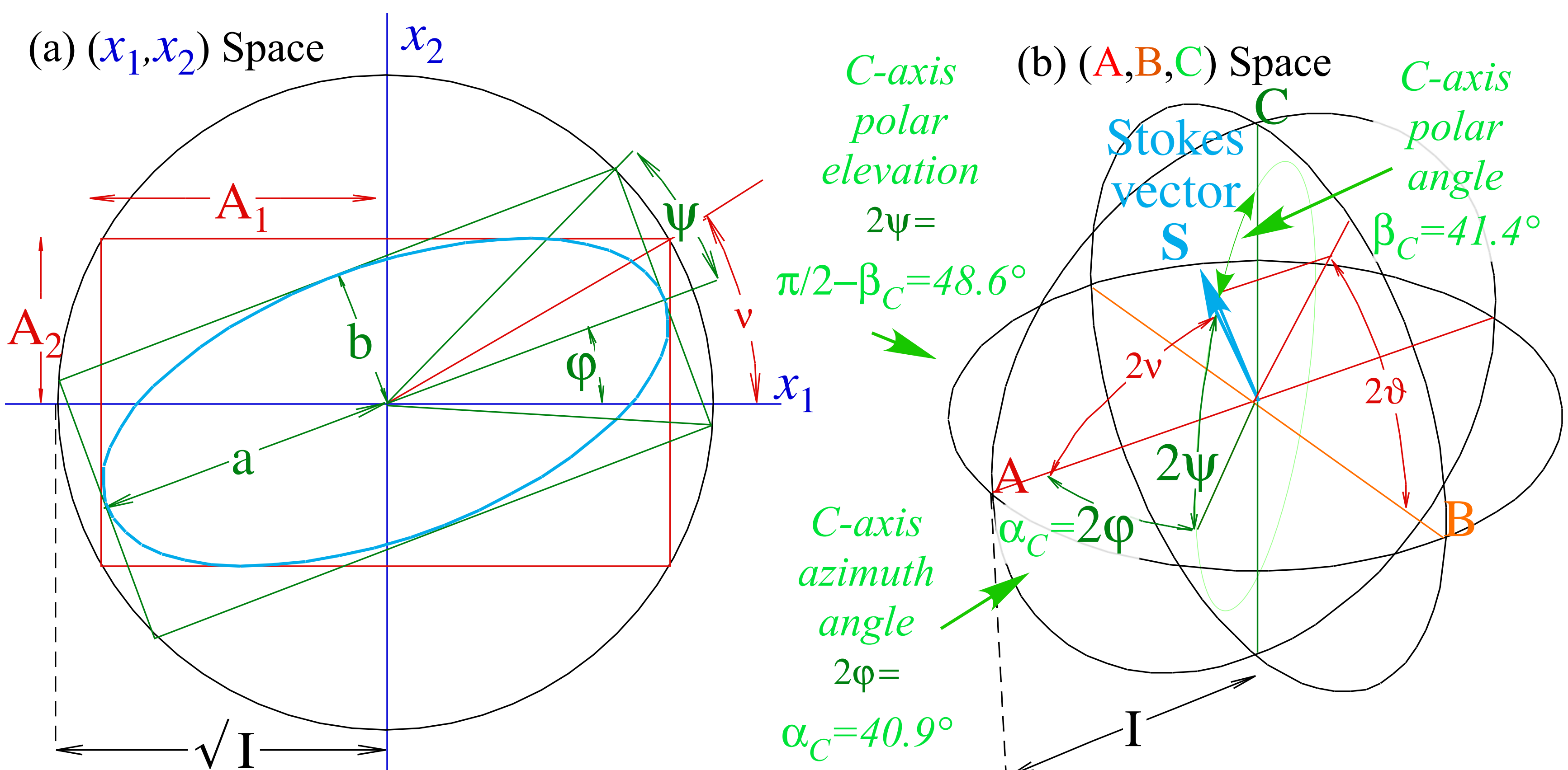
$$\text{Chirality } S_C = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_C$$

The C-view in $\{x_R, x_L\}$-basis

The same orbit viewed in right and left circular polarization $\{x_R, x_L\}$-bases using angles $(\alpha_C, \beta_C, \gamma_C)$.

Angles (α_C, β_C): C-axial polar angle β_C from above.

$$\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \cos\beta_C \qquad \text{or: } \beta_C = \cos^{-1}(\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = 41.4°$$



Converting an A-based set of Stokes parameters into a C-based set or a B-based set involves cyclic permutation of A, B, and C polar formulas

Asymmetry $S_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$

Balance $S_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_C \sin\beta_C$

Chirality $S_C = \frac{I}{2}\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \frac{I}{2}\cos\alpha_B \sin\beta_B = \frac{I}{2}\cos\beta_C$

The C-view in $\{x_R, x_L\}$*-basis*

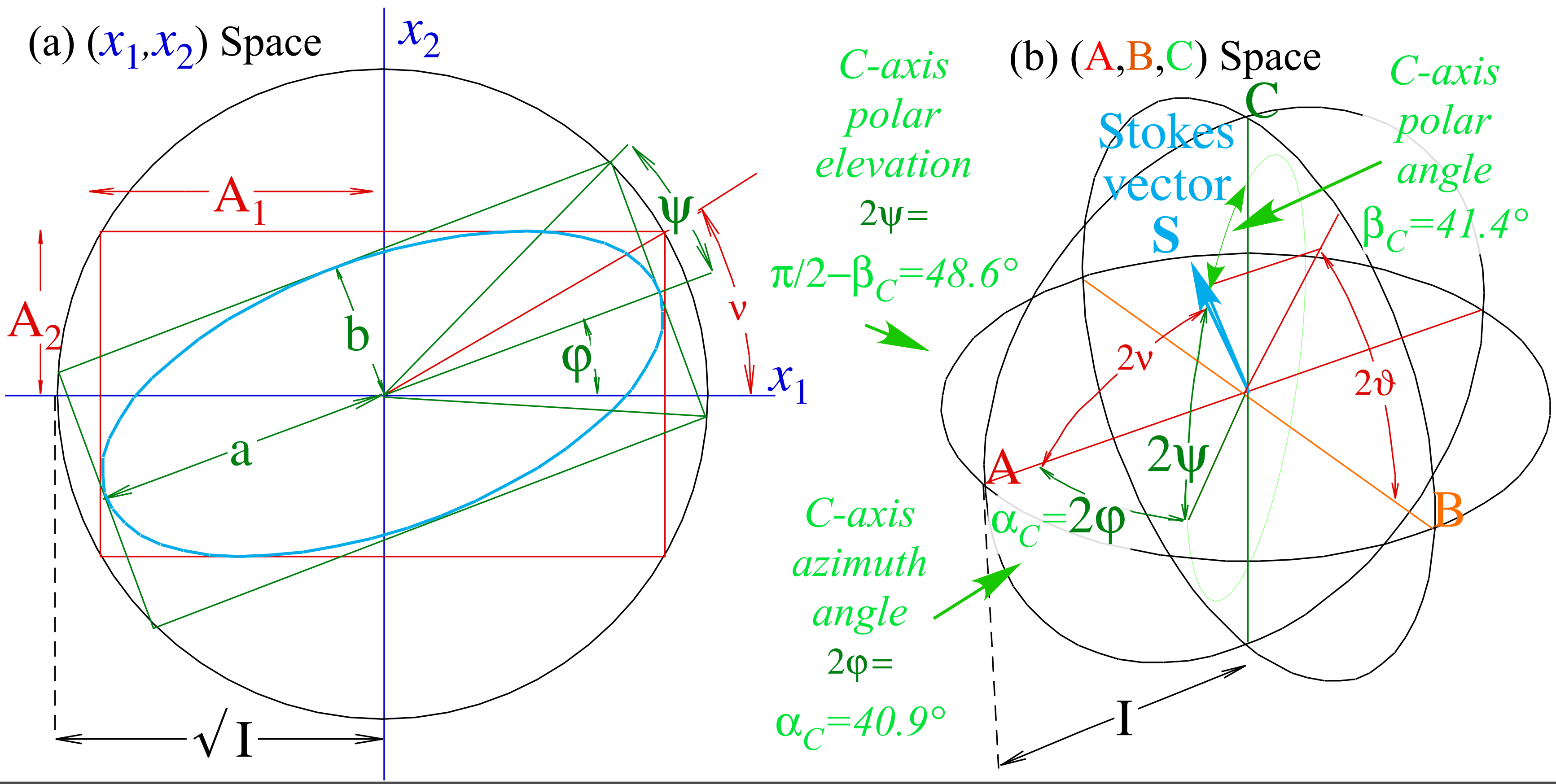
The same orbit viewed in right and left circular polarization $\{x_R, x_L\}$-bases using angles $(\alpha_C, \beta_C, \gamma_C)$.

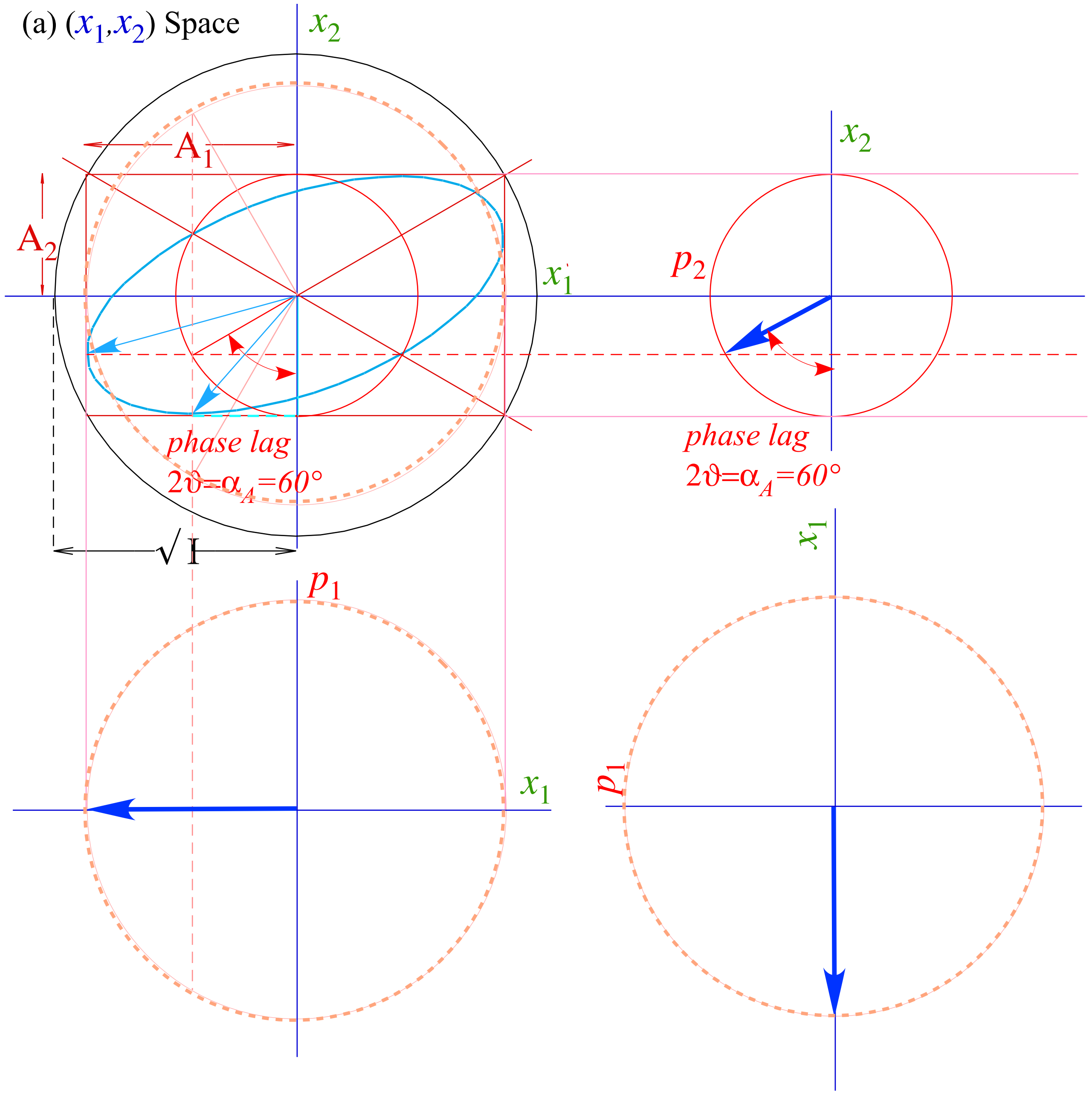
Angles (α_C, β_C): C-axial polar angle β_C from above.

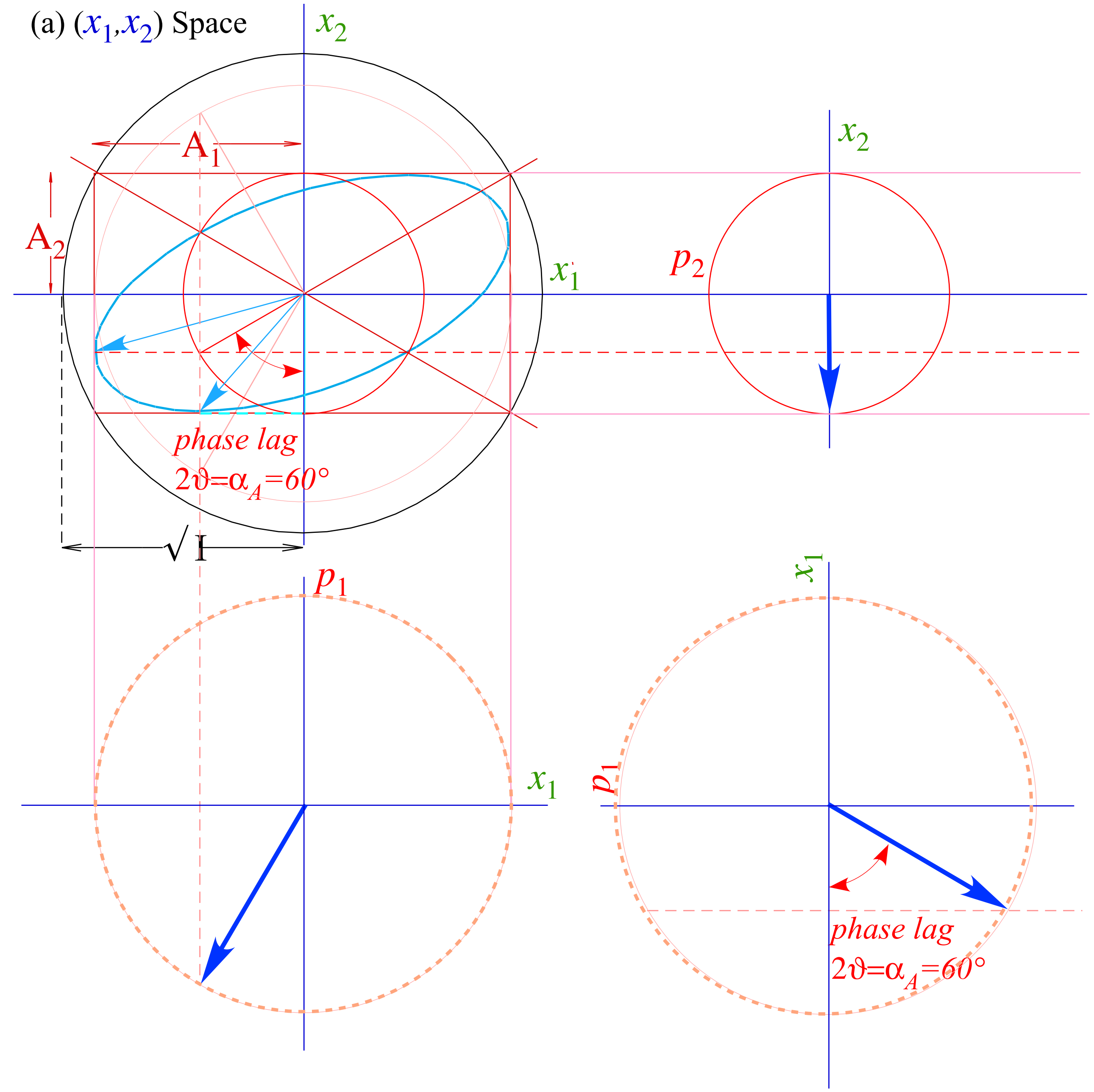
$\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A = \cos\beta_C$ or: $\beta_C = \cos^{-1}(\sin\alpha_A \sin\beta_A) = \cos^{-1}(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}) = 41.4°$

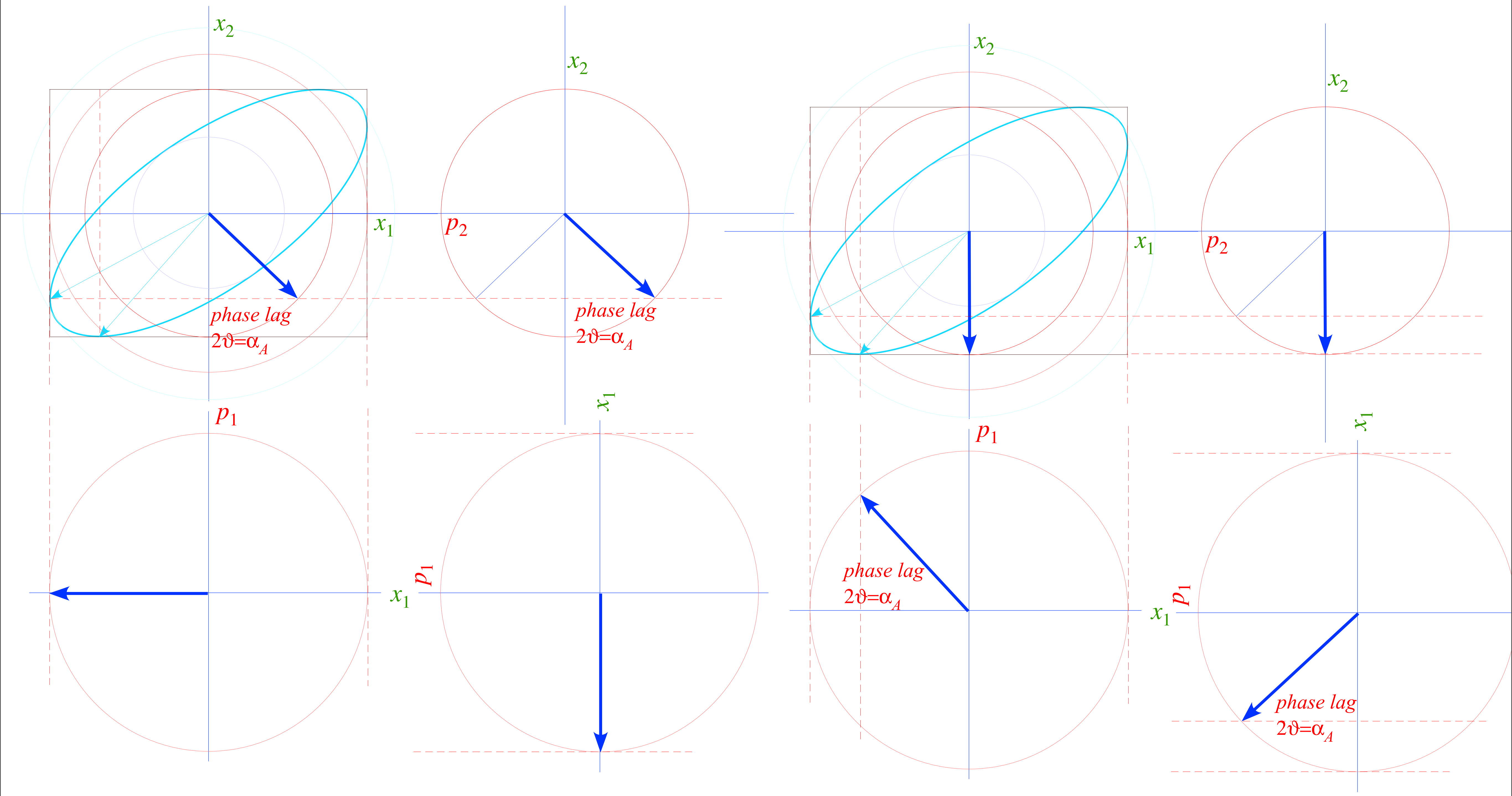
C-axis azimuth angle α_C relates to A-axis angles α_A and β_A . See $\alpha_C = 2\varphi$ below.

$\frac{\cos\alpha_A \sin\beta_A}{\cos\beta_A} = \tan\alpha_C$ or: $\alpha_C = ATN2(\cos\alpha_A \sin\beta_A / \cos\beta_A) = ATN2(\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}/\frac{1}{2}) = 40.9°$




(a) (x1,x2) Space
x2
A1
A2
x1
p2
x2
phase lag
2ϑ=αA=60°
phase lag
2ϑ=αA=60°
√I
p1
x1
x1
p1

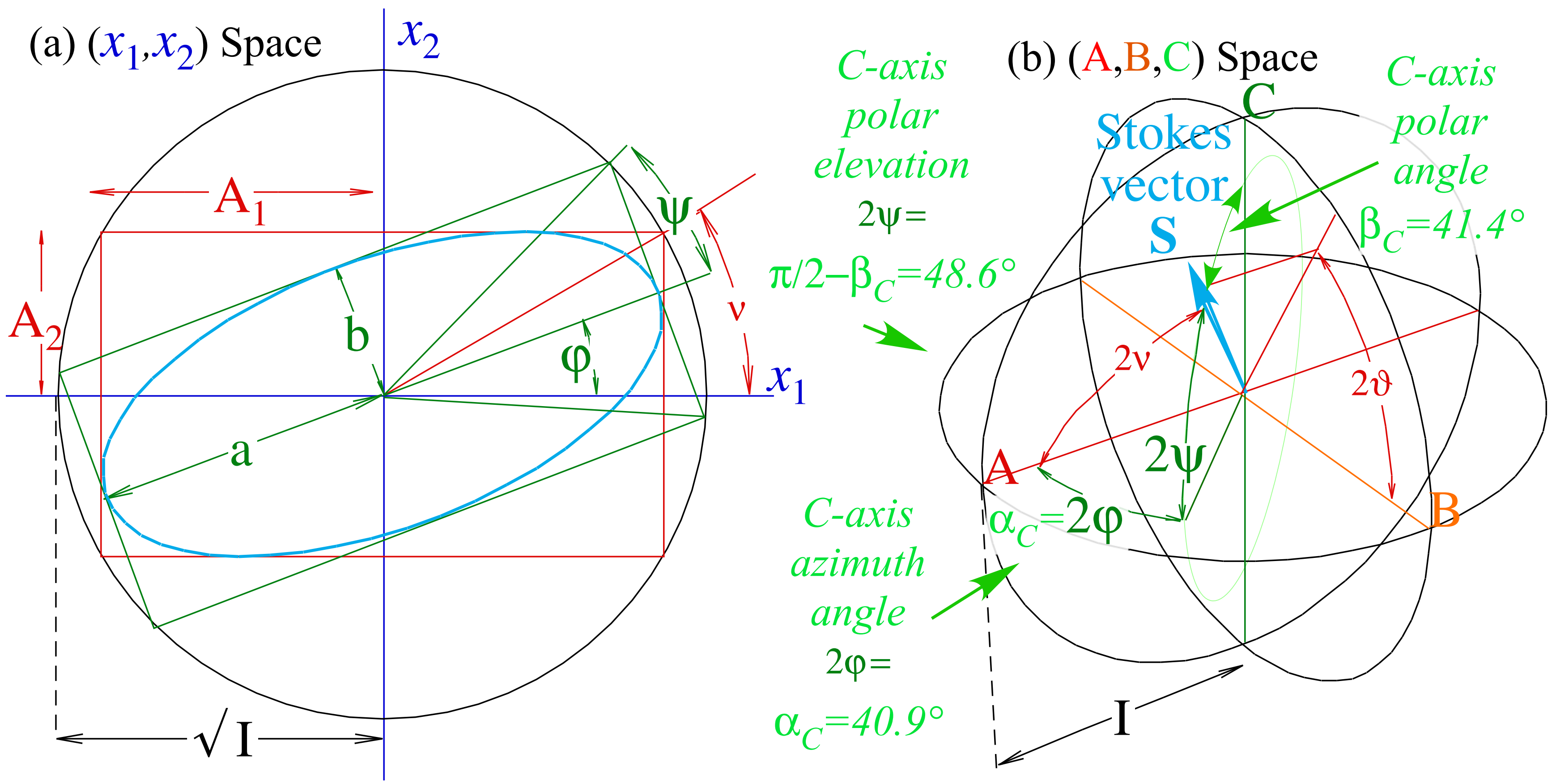

(a) (x1,x2) Space
x2
A1
A2
x1
p2
x2
phase lag
2ϑ=αA=60°
√I
p1
x1
x1
p1
phase lag
2ϑ=αA=60°


x2
x1
p2
p1
phase lag
2ϑ=αA
x2
phase lag
2ϑ=αA
x1
p1
x1
x2
x1
p2
p1
phase lag
2ϑ=αA
x2
x1
p1
x1
phase lag
2ϑ=αA

The C*-view in* $\{x_R, x_L\}$*-basis*

The same orbit viewed in right and left circular polarization $\{x_R, x_L\}$-bases using angles $(\alpha_C, \beta_C, \gamma_C)$.

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_R \\ a_L \end{pmatrix} = A \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha_C/2}\cos\frac{\beta_C}{2} \\ e^{+i\alpha_C/2}\sin\frac{\beta_C}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma_C}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} x_R + ip_R \\ x_R + ip_R \end{pmatrix}$$



A 90° *B* –rotation $\mathbf{R}(\pi/4)|x_1\rangle = |x_R\rangle$ of axis *A* into *C* gets $(\alpha_C, \beta_C, \gamma_C)$ from $(\alpha_A, \beta_A, \gamma_A)$ all at once.

$$\begin{pmatrix} \cos\frac{\pi}{4} & i\sin\frac{\pi}{4} \\ i\sin\frac{\pi}{4} & \cos\frac{\pi}{4} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \\ i & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\alpha_A/2}\cos\frac{\beta_A}{2} \\ Ae^{+i\alpha_A/2}\sin\frac{\beta_A}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma_A}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} Ae^{-i\alpha_C/2}\cos\frac{\beta_C}{2} \\ Ae^{+i\alpha_C/2}\sin\frac{\beta_C}{2} \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\gamma_C}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} x_R + ip_R \\ x_L + ip_L \end{pmatrix}$$

Polarization ellipse and spinor state dynamics

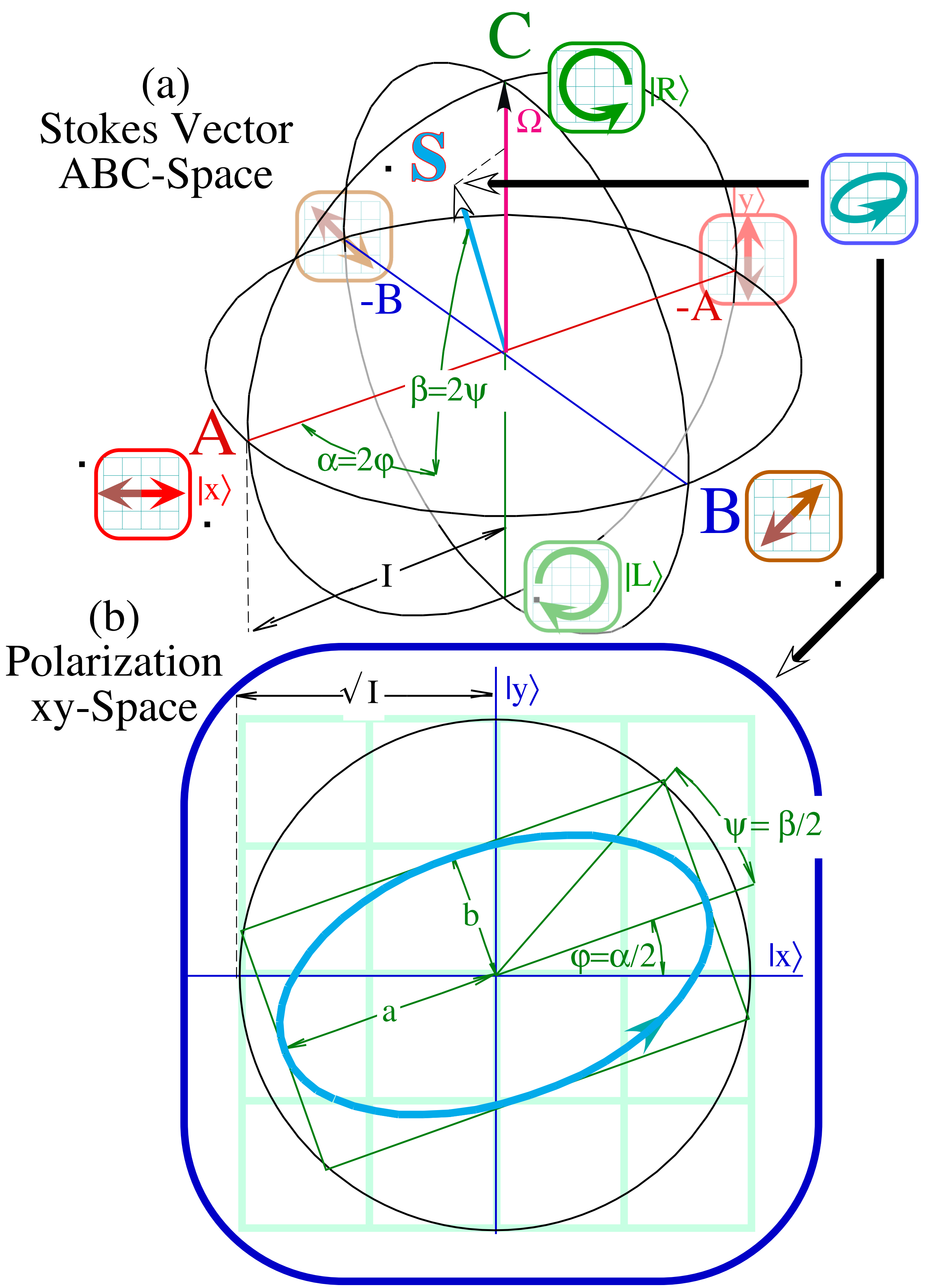


Fig. 3.4.5 Polarization variables (a) Stokes real-vector space (ABC) (b) Complex xy-spinor-space (x_1,x_2).

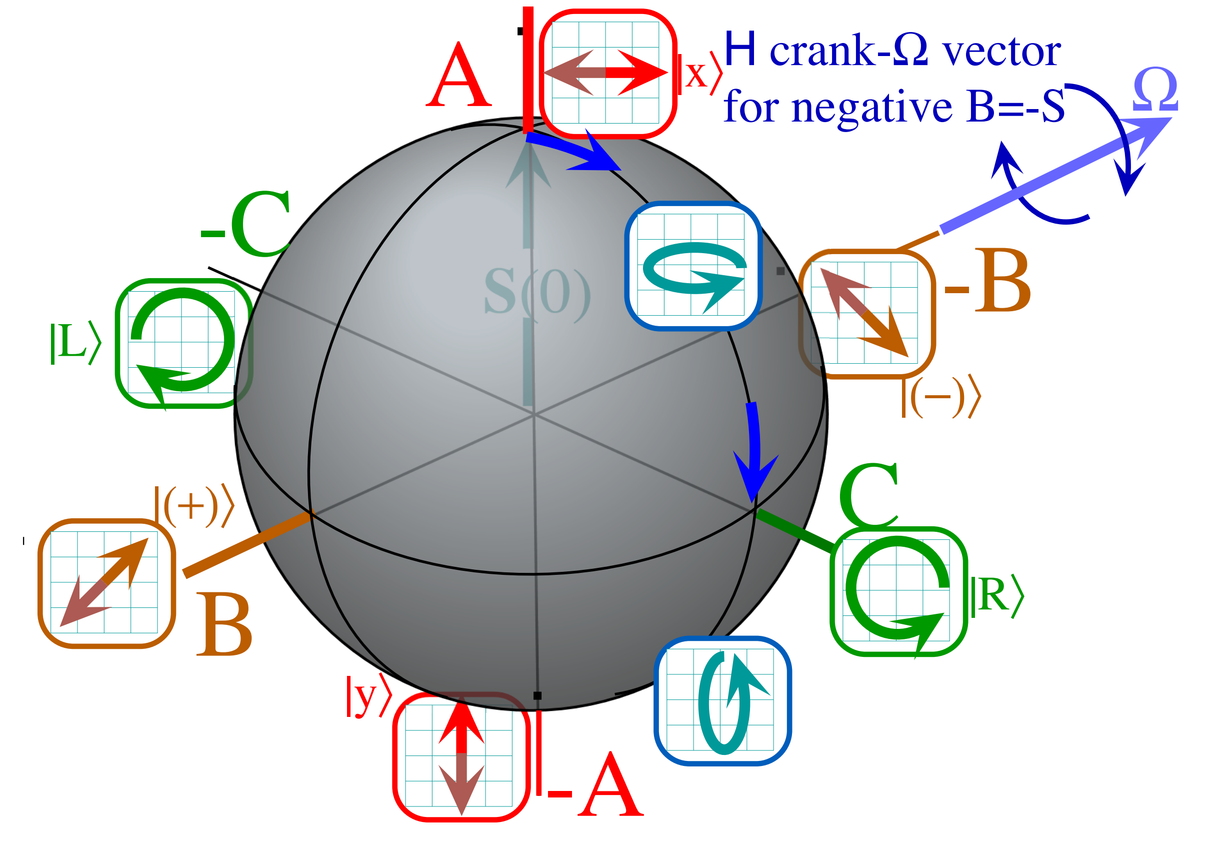
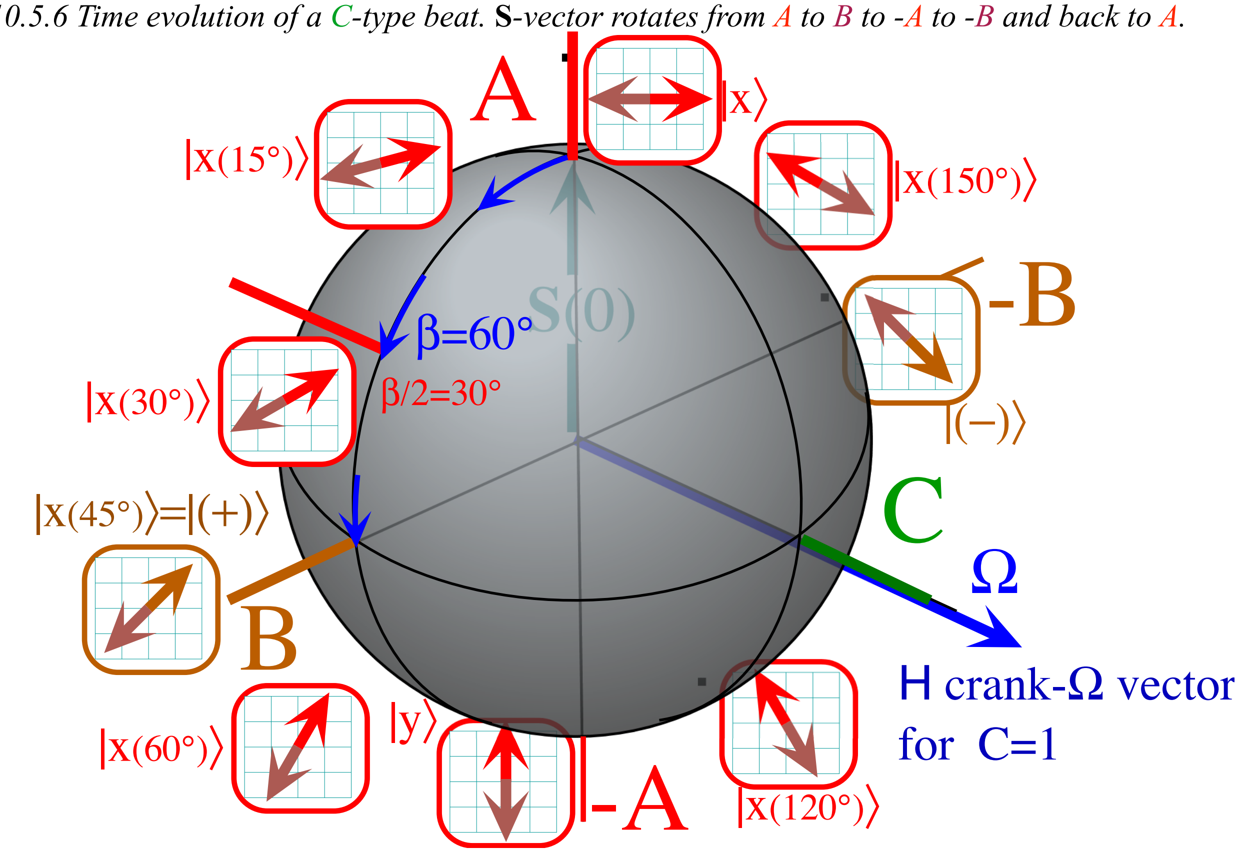


Fig. 10.5.5 Time evolution of a B-type beat. **S***-vector rotates from A to C to -A to -C and back to A.*

Fig. 10.5.6 Time evolution of a C-type beat. **S***-vector rotates from A to B to -A to -B and back to A.*



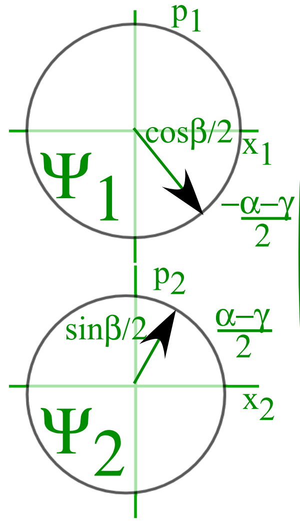
U(2) World : Complex 2D Spinors

Ellipsometry of U(2) states described by Two "Worlds" U(2) or R(3)

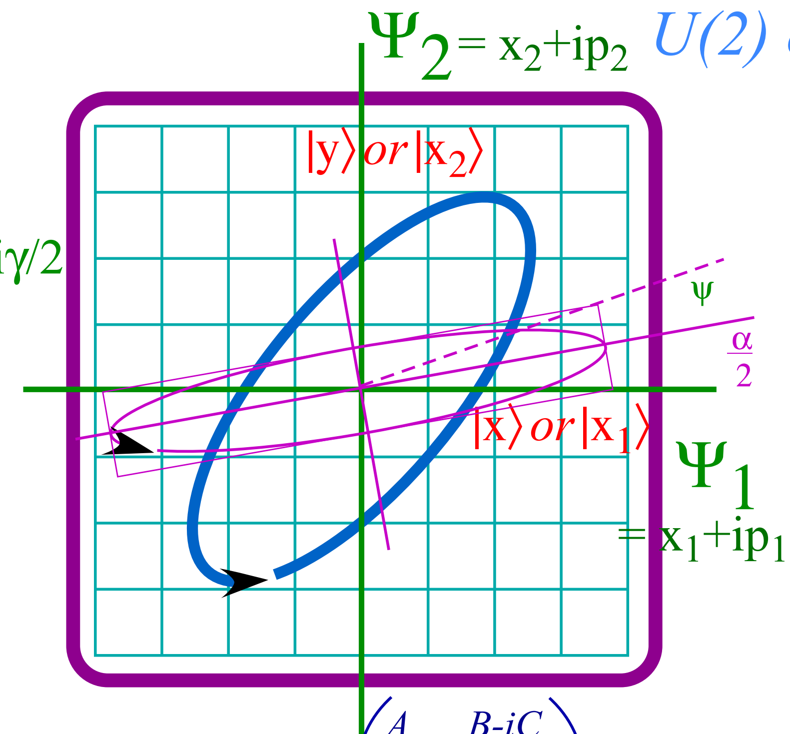
U(2) World labeled by two complex phasors and driven by complex operator

$$\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$$

2-State ket $|\Psi\rangle=$



$$\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\sqrt{N}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2 \\ \sqrt{N}e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$$



R(3) World : Real 3D Vectors

$|\Psi\rangle$ State

Spin Vector S

$$\begin{pmatrix} s_B \\ s_C \\ s_A \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} N\sin\beta\cos\alpha \\ N\sin\beta\sin\alpha \\ N\cos\beta \end{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}$$

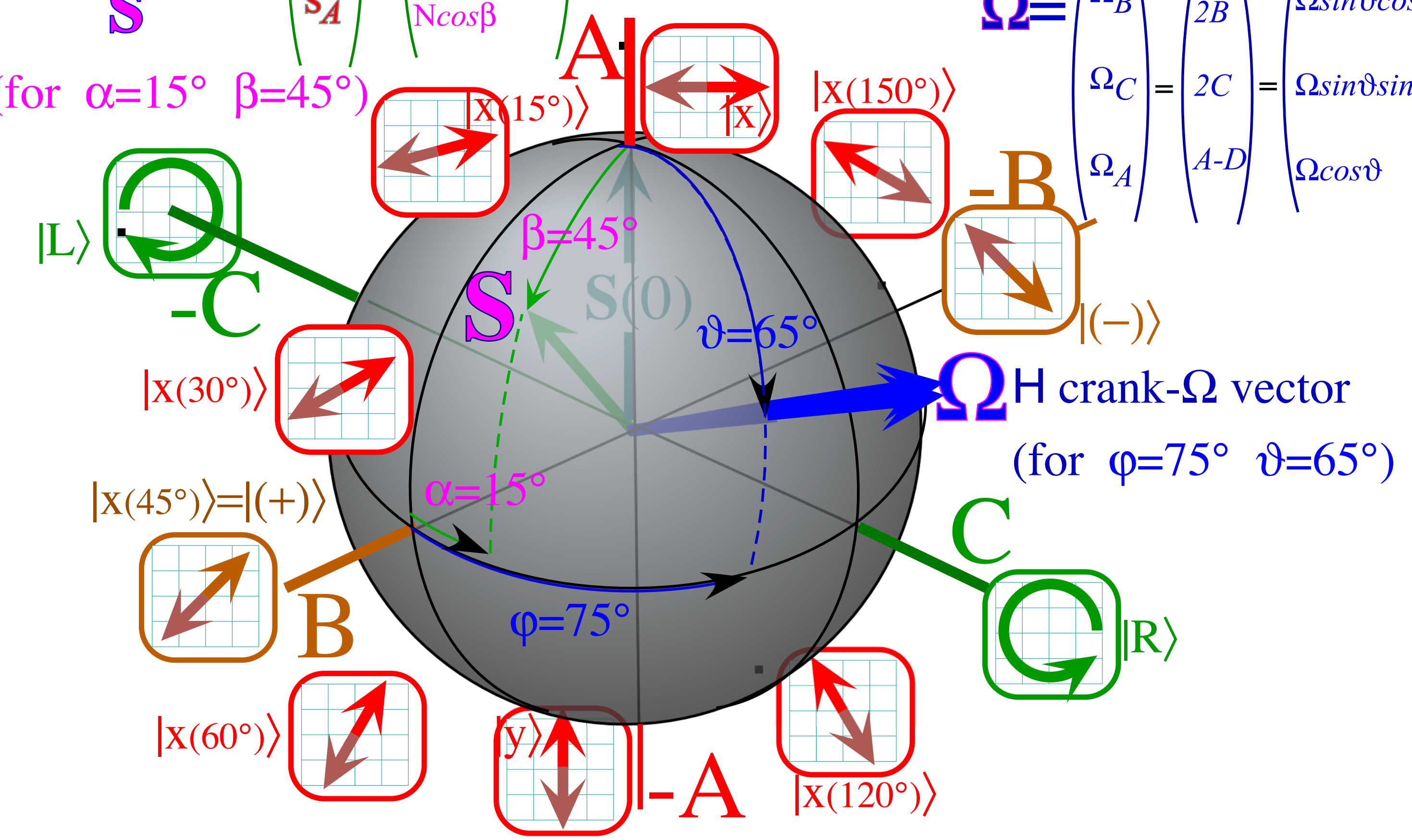
(for α=15° β=45°)

H-Operator $\begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

Angular velocity

$$\boldsymbol{\Omega} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega_B \\ \Omega_C \\ \Omega_A \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 2B \\ 2C \\ A-D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Omega\sin\vartheta\cos\varphi \\ \Omega\sin\vartheta\sin\varphi \\ \Omega\cos\vartheta \end{pmatrix}$$

R(3) World labeled by real 3-D "spin" vector **S** *of angular momentum and driven by real 3-D "spin" vector* **Ω** *of angular velocity*



Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*

Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)*·t*=**Θ***-vector*

Euler-defined operator **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*

Euler **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes

Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion

Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion

Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes

AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings

ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates

Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates

Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates

Addenda: U(2) density matrix formalism

Bloch equation for density operator

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm* N *of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2 \\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2 \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1 = -\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2 = -\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$*-operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1{}^2 + x_1{}^2 + p_2{}^2 + x_2{}^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 + |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1{}^2 + x_1{}^2 - p_2{}^2 - x_2{}^2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 - |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2} - \sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right) = \frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α,β,γ) *and norm* N *of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ**-*operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & 1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & -1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0 & 1\\ 1 & 0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X = S_B = \mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm N of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ***-operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z=S_A=\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X=S_B=\mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle = 2S_C = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1p_2-x_2p_1\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y=S_C=\mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm N of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2 \\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2 \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1 = -\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2 = -\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ**-*operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2 + x_1^2 + p_2^2 + x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 + |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2 + x_1^2 - p_2^2 - x_2^2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 - |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2} - \sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right) = \frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2 + p_1p_2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X = S_B = \mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle = 2S_C = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1p_2 - x_2p_1\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y = S_C = \mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

The *density operator* $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} \otimes \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^* \\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \rho_{11} & \rho_{12} \\ \rho_{21} & \rho_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1 \\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2 \end{pmatrix}$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm* N *of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$*-operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X = S_B = \mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle = 2S_C = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1p_2-x_2p_1\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y = S_C = \mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

The *density operator* $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}\otimes\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^*\\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\rho_{11} & \rho_{12}\\ \rho_{21} & \rho_{22}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1\\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2\end{pmatrix}$

$\rho_{11}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 = \frac{1}{2}N+S_Z$	$\rho_{12}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_1 = S_X-iS_Y,$
$\rho_{21}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = S_X+iS_Y$	$\rho_{22}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_2 = \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z$

$$= \begin{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z & S_X-iS_Y\\ S_X+iS_Y & \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z\end{pmatrix}$$

Norm: $N = \Psi_1^*\Psi_1 + \Psi_2^*\Psi_2$ ← ...2-by-2 *density operator* ρ

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α,β,γ) *and norm N of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ**-*operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle=N=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}\quad \textit{scaled by } \tfrac{1}{2}: \quad \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle=2S_A=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)\quad \textit{scaled by } \tfrac{1}{2}: \quad S_Z=S_A=\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle=2S_B=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)\quad \textit{scaled by } \tfrac{1}{2}: \quad S_X=S_B=\mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}=\frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle=2S_C=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=2N\left(x_1p_2-x_2p_1\right)\quad \textit{scaled by } \tfrac{1}{2}: \quad S_Y=S_C=\mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}=\frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$$

The *density operator* $\rho=|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}\otimes\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^*\\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\rho_{11}&\rho_{12}\\ \rho_{21}&\rho_{22}\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1\\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2\end{pmatrix}$

$\rho_{11}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_1=\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z$	$\rho_{12}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_1=S_X-iS_Y,$
$\rho_{21}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=S_X+iS_Y$	$\rho_{22}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_2=\frac{1}{2}N-S_Z$

Norm: $N=\Psi1^*\Psi1+\Psi2^*\Psi2$

$$=\begin{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z & S_X-iS_Y\\ S_X+iS_Y & \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z\end{pmatrix}=\frac{1}{2}N\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}+S_X\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}+S_Y\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}+S_Z\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}$$

↑ ρ

...so state *density operator* ρ has **σ**-expansion

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm N of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ**-*operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & 1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1 & 0\\ 0 & -1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0 & 1\\ 1 & 0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X = S_B = \mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle = 2S_C = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0 & -i\\ i & 0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1p_2-x_2p_1\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y = S_C = \mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

The *density operator* $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}\otimes\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^*\\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\rho_{11} & \rho_{12}\\ \rho_{21} & \rho_{22}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1\\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2\end{pmatrix}$

$\rho_{11}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 = \frac{1}{2}N+S_Z$	$\rho_{12}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_1 = S_X-iS_Y,$
$\rho_{21}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = S_X+iS_Y$	$\rho_{22}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_2 = \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z$

Norm: $N = \Psi1^*\Psi1 + \Psi2^*\Psi2$

$$\rho = \begin{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z & S_X-iS_Y\\ S_X+iS_Y & \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z\end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}N\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}+S_X\underbrace{\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}}_{}+S_Y\underbrace{\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}}_{}+S_Z\underbrace{\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}}_{}$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\,\mathbf{1} + S_X\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_X + S_Y\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_Y + S_Z\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_Z = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1}+\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

...so state *density operator* ρ has **σ**-expansion

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α, β, γ) *and norm* N *of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 + ip_1 \\ x_2 + ip_2 \end{pmatrix} = \sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2 \\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2 \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1 = \cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1 = -\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2 = \cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2 = -\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ**-*operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle = N = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2 + x_1^2 + p_2^2 + x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 + |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle = 2S_A = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = N\left(p_1^2 + x_1^2 - p_2^2 - x_2^2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z = S_A = \frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2 - |\Psi_2|^2\right) = \frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2} - \sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right) = \frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle = 2S_B = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1x_2 + p_1p_2\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X = S_B = \mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle = 2S_C = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix} = 2N\left(x_1p_2 - x_2p_1\right)$$

scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y = S_C = \mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2} = \frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

The *density operator* $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1 \\ \Psi_2 \end{pmatrix}\otimes\begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^* \\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^* \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \rho_{11} & \rho_{12} \\ \rho_{21} & \rho_{22} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1 \\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2 \end{pmatrix}$

$\rho_{11} = \Psi_1^*\Psi_1 = \frac{1}{2}N + S_Z$	$\rho_{12} = \Psi_2^*\Psi_1 = S_X - iS_Y$,
$\rho_{21} = \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 = S_X + iS_Y$	$\rho_{22} = \Psi_2^*\Psi_2 = \frac{1}{2}N - S_Z$

Norm: $N = \Psi_1^*\Psi_1 + \Psi_2^*\Psi_2$

$$= \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2}N + S_Z & S_X - iS_Y \\ S_X + iS_Y & \frac{1}{2}N - S_Z \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}N\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + S_X\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + S_Y\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix} + S_Z\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\,\mathbf{1} + S_X\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_X + S_Y\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_Y + S_Z\,\boldsymbol{\sigma}_Z = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\cdot\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

...so state *density operator* ρ has **σ**-expansion like *Hamiltonian operator* **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix} A & B - iC \\ B + iC & D \end{pmatrix} = \mathbf{H} = \frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + B\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} + C\begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \omega_0\,\sigma_0 + \frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A + \frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B + \frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C = \omega_0\sigma_0 + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Euler phase-angle coordinates (α,β,γ) *and norm N of quantum state* $|\Psi\rangle$

$$|\Psi\rangle=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}x_1+ip_1\\ x_2+ip_2\end{pmatrix}=\sqrt{N}\begin{pmatrix}e^{-i\alpha/2}\cos\beta/2\\ e^{i\alpha/2}\sin\beta/2\end{pmatrix}e^{-i\gamma/2}$$

$x_1=\cos[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$
$p_1=-\sin[(\gamma+\alpha)/2]\cos\beta/2$

$x_2=\cos[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$
$p_2=-\sin[(\gamma-\alpha)/2]\sin\beta/2$

1/2 times **σ***-operator expectation values* $\langle\Psi|\sigma_\mu|\Psi\rangle$ gives: Spin **S**-vector components:

$$\langle\Psi|\mathbf{1}|\Psi\rangle=N=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=N\underbrace{\left(p_1^2+x_1^2+p_2^2+x_2^2\right)}_{4D\text{-}norm=1}$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2+|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Z|\Psi\rangle=2S_A=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=N\left(p_1^2+x_1^2-p_2^2-x_2^2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Z=S_A=\frac{1}{2}\left(|\Psi_1|^2-|\Psi_2|^2\right)=\frac{N}{2}\left(\cos^2\frac{\beta}{2}-\sin^2\frac{\beta}{2}\right)=\frac{N}{2}\cos\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_X|\Psi\rangle=2S_B=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=2N\left(x_1x_2+p_1p_2\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_X=S_B=\mathrm{Re}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=N\cos\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}=\frac{N}{2}\cos\alpha\sin\beta$

$$\langle\Psi|\sigma_Y|\Psi\rangle=2S_C=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}=2N\left(x_1p_2-x_2p_1\right)$$
scaled by $\frac{1}{2}$: $S_Y=S_C=\mathrm{Im}\,\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=N\sin\alpha\cos\frac{\beta}{2}\sin\frac{\beta}{2}=\frac{N}{2}\sin\alpha\sin\beta$

The *density operator* $\rho=|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\\ \Psi_2\end{pmatrix}\otimes\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1\Psi_1^* & \Psi_1\Psi_2^*\\ \Psi_2\Psi_1^* & \Psi_2\Psi_2^*\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\rho_{11}&\rho_{12}\\ \rho_{21}&\rho_{22}\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}\Psi_1^*\Psi_1 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_1\\ \Psi_1^*\Psi_2 & \Psi_2^*\Psi_2\end{pmatrix}$

$\rho_{11}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_1=\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z$	$\rho_{12}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_1=S_X-iS_Y,$
$\rho_{21}=\Psi_1^*\Psi_2=S_X+iS_Y$	$\rho_{22}=\Psi_2^*\Psi_2=\frac{1}{2}N-S_Z$

Norm: $N=\Psi_1^*\Psi_1+\Psi_2^*\Psi_2$

$$=\begin{pmatrix}\frac{1}{2}N+S_Z & S_X-iS_Y\\ S_X+iS_Y & \frac{1}{2}N-S_Z\end{pmatrix}=\frac{1}{2}N\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}+S_X\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}+S_Y\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}+S_Z\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\rho=\frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1}+S_X\sigma_X+S_Y\sigma_Y+S_Z\sigma_Z=\frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1}+\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

...so state *density operator* ρ has **σ**-expansion like *Hamiltonian operator* **H**

$$\begin{pmatrix}A & B-iC\\ B+iC & D\end{pmatrix}=\mathbf{H}=\frac{A+D}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix}+\frac{A-D}{2}\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}+B\begin{pmatrix}0&1\\1&0\end{pmatrix}+C\begin{pmatrix}0&-i\\i&0\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{H}=\omega_0\sigma_0+\frac{\Omega_A}{2}\sigma_A+\frac{\Omega_B}{2}\sigma_B+\frac{\Omega_C}{2}\sigma_C=\omega_0\sigma_0+\frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H}=\Omega_0\mathbf{1}+\Omega_A\mathbf{S}_A+\Omega_B\mathbf{S}_B+\Omega_C\mathbf{S}_C=\Omega_0\mathbf{1}+\vec{\Omega}\bullet\mathbf{S}$$

$$\rho=\frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1}+\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$
$$\mathbf{H}=\Omega_0\mathbf{1}+\frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

Reviewing fundamental Euler **R***(αβγ) and Darboux* **R**[φϑΘ] *representations of U(2) and R(3)*

Euler-defined state |αβγ⟩ described by Stoke's **S***-vector, phasors, or ellipsometry*
Darboux defined Hamiltonian **H**[φϑΘ]=*exp(-i***Ω•S***)·t and angular velocity* **Ω**(φϑ)*·t=***Θ***-vector*
Euler-defined operator **R***(αβγ) derived from Darboux-defined* **R**[φϑΘ] *and vice versa*
Euler **R***(αβγ) rotation* **Θ**=0−4π*-sequence* [φϑ] *fixed (and "real-world" applications)*

Quick U(2) way to find eigen-solutions for general 2-by-2 Hamiltonian $\mathbf{H} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B-iC \\ B+iC & D \end{pmatrix}$

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Archetypes
Asymmetric-Diagonal A-Type motion
Bilateral-Balanced B-Type motion
Circular-Coriolis… C-Type motion

The ABC's of U(2) dynamics-Mixed modes
AB-Type motion and Wigner's Avoided-Symmetry-Crossings
ABC-Type elliptical polarized motion

Ellipsometry using U(2) symmetry and related coordinates
Conventional amp-phase ellipse coordinates
Euler Angle (αβγ) ellipse coordinates

Addenda: U(2) density matrix formalism
Bloch equation for density operator

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

Bloch equation for density operator

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\boldsymbol{\rho} = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.
$\boldsymbol{\rho}^{\dagger} = \boldsymbol{\rho}$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\boldsymbol{\rho} = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\boldsymbol{\rho} = i\hbar\dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}} = i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| + i\hbar\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| - \left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\sigma$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\sigma$$

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.
$\rho^{\dagger} = \rho$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| + i\hbar\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| - \left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \left[\mathbf{H},\rho\right]$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\boldsymbol{\rho} = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$. $\boldsymbol{\rho}^{\dagger} = \boldsymbol{\rho}$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\boldsymbol{\rho} = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\boldsymbol{\rho} = i\hbar\dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}} = i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| + i\hbar\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| - \left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\boldsymbol{\rho} = i\hbar\dot{\boldsymbol{\rho}} = \mathbf{H}\boldsymbol{\rho} - \boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{H} = \left[\mathbf{H},\boldsymbol{\rho}\right]$$

Given $\boldsymbol{\rho}$ and $\mathbf{H}$ in terms *spin* $\mathbf{S}$-vector and *crank* $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\boldsymbol{\rho} = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\left(\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)$$

$$-\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\left(\vec{\mathbf{S}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\vec{\boldsymbol{\Omega}}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\sigma$$

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.
$\rho^{\dagger} = \rho$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle\langle\Psi| + i\hbar|\Psi\rangle\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| - |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = [\mathbf{H},\rho]$$

Given ρ and $\mathbf{H}$ in terms *spin* $\mathbf{S}$-vector and *crank* $\mathbf{\Omega}$-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\rho = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)$$

$$-\rho\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

Last terms don't cancel if the *spin* $\mathbf{S}$ and *crank* $\mathbf{\Omega}$ *point in different directions*.

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\sigma$$

Ket equation (time *forward*) and "daggered" bra-equation (time *reversed*).

$$i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^\dagger \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^\dagger = \mathbf{H}$.
$\rho^\dagger = \rho$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle\langle\Psi| + i\hbar|\Psi\rangle\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| - |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = [\mathbf{H},\rho]$$

$$(\mathbf{A}\bullet\sigma)(\mathbf{B}\bullet\sigma) = A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\alpha\sigma_\beta = A_\alpha B_\beta(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\sigma_\gamma)$$
$$= A_\alpha B_\alpha + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}A_\alpha B_\beta\sigma_\gamma$$
$$= \mathbf{A}\bullet\mathbf{B} + i(\mathbf{A}\times\mathbf{B})\cdot\sigma$$

This cancels *This remains*

Given ρ and $\mathbf{H}$ in terms *spin* $\mathbf{S}$-vector and *crank* $\mathbf{\Omega}$-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\rho = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)$$

$$-\rho\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

Last terms don't cancel if the *spin* $\mathbf{S}$ and *crank* $\mathbf{\Omega}$ *point in different directions*.

$$\mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma) - \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

Ket equation (time forward) and "daggered" bra-equation (time reversed).

$$i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar\left|\dot{\Psi}\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| + i\hbar\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\dot{\Psi}\right| = \mathbf{H}\left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right| - \left|\Psi\right\rangle\left\langle\Psi\right|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \left[\mathbf{H},\rho\right]$$

$$(\mathbf{A}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})(\mathbf{B}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}) = A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\alpha \sigma_\beta = A_\alpha B_\beta\left(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\sigma_\gamma\right)$$

$$= A_\alpha B_\alpha + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\gamma$$

$$= \mathbf{A}\bullet\mathbf{B} + i(\mathbf{A}\times\mathbf{B})\cdot\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

This cancels | *This remains*

Given ρ and $\mathbf{H}$ in terms *spin* $\mathbf{S}$-vector and *crank* $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\rho = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})(\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})$$

$$\rho\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})$$

Last terms don't cancel if the *spin* $\mathbf{S}$ and *crank* $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$ *point in different directions*.

$$\mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})(\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}) - \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma})$$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\times\vec{S})\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma} - \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\times\vec{\Omega})\bullet\boldsymbol{\sigma}$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma$$

$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\sigma$$

Ket equation (time forward) and "daggered" bra-equation (time reversed).

$$i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.
$\rho^{\dagger} = \rho$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle\langle\Psi| + i\hbar|\Psi\rangle\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| - |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = [\mathbf{H},\rho]$$

$$(\mathbf{A}\bullet\sigma)(\mathbf{B}\bullet\sigma) = A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\alpha\sigma_\beta = A_\alpha B_\beta(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\sigma_\gamma)$$
$$= A_\alpha B_\alpha + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}A_\alpha B_\beta\sigma_\gamma$$
$$= \mathbf{A}\bullet\mathbf{B} + i(\mathbf{A}\times\mathbf{B})\cdot\sigma$$

This cancels *This remains*

Given ρ and $\mathbf{H}$ in terms *spin* **S**-vector and *crank* **Ω**-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\rho = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)$$

$$\rho\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

Last terms don't cancel if the *spin* **S** and *crank* **Ω** *point in different directions*.

$$\mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma) - \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\times\vec{S})\bullet\sigma - \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\times\vec{\Omega})\bullet\sigma$$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = i\hbar\dot{\vec{S}}\bullet\sigma = i\hbar(\vec{\Omega}\times\mathbf{S})\bullet\sigma$$

U(2) density operator approach to symmetry dynamics

Bloch equation for density operator

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2}N\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma$$
$$\mathbf{H} = \Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\vec{\Omega}}{2}\bullet\sigma$$

Ket equation (time forward) and "daggered" bra-equation (time reversed).

$$i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle, \quad \Leftarrow Daggar^{\dagger} \Rightarrow \quad -i\hbar\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

Note: $\mathbf{H}^{\dagger} = \mathbf{H}$.
$\rho^{\dagger} = \rho$

Combining these gives a time derivative of the density operator $\rho = |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = i\hbar|\dot{\Psi}\rangle\langle\Psi| + i\hbar|\Psi\rangle\langle\dot{\Psi}| = \mathbf{H}|\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi| - |\Psi\rangle\langle\Psi|\mathbf{H}$$

The result is called a *Bloch equation*.

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = [\mathbf{H},\rho]$$

$$(\mathbf{A}\bullet\sigma)(\mathbf{B}\bullet\sigma) = A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\alpha \sigma_\beta = A_\alpha B_\beta(\delta_{\alpha\beta} + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}\sigma_\gamma)$$
$$= A_\alpha B_\alpha + i\varepsilon_{\alpha\beta\gamma}A_\alpha B_\beta \sigma_\gamma$$
$$= \mathbf{A}\bullet\mathbf{B} + i(\mathbf{A}\times\mathbf{B})\cdot\sigma$$

Given ρ and **H** in terms *spin* **S**-vector and *crank* **Ω**-vector:

$$\mathbf{H}\rho = \left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)$$

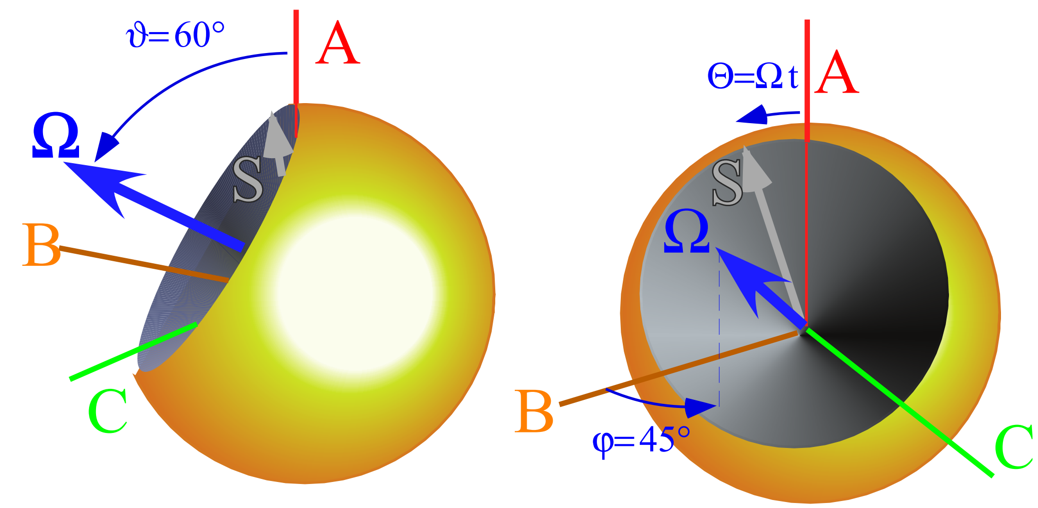
$$\rho\mathbf{H} = \left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right)\left(\hbar\Omega_0\mathbf{1} + \frac{\hbar}{2}\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma\right) = \hbar\Omega_0\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \frac{N}{4}\hbar\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma + \hbar\Omega_0\vec{S}\bullet\sigma + \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

Last terms don't cancel if the *spin* **S** and *crank* **Ω** *point in different directions*.

$$\mathbf{H}\rho - \rho\mathbf{H} = \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma) - \frac{\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\bullet\sigma)(\vec{\Omega}\bullet\sigma)$$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\rho = i\hbar\dot{\rho} = \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{\Omega}\times\vec{S})\bullet\sigma - \frac{i\hbar}{2}(\vec{S}\times\vec{\Omega})\bullet\sigma$$

$$i\hbar\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left(\frac{N}{2}\mathbf{1} + \vec{S}\bullet\sigma\right) = i\hbar\dot{\vec{S}}\bullet\sigma = i\hbar(\vec{\Omega}\times\mathbf{S})\bullet\sigma$$



Factoring out •σ gives a classical/quantum *gyro-precession equation*. $\frac{\partial\vec{S}}{\partial t} = \dot{\vec{S}} = \vec{\Omega}\times\vec{S}$